

# GOVERNMENT OF KERALA 

PERSONNEL \& ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS DEPARTMENT

## THIRUVANANTHAPURAM



ON

POLICE DEPARTMENT<br>2013

PREPARED BY

P \& A R (AR-VII) DEPARTMENT

# WORK STUDY REPORT <br> ON THE <br> POLICE DEPARTMENT 

CONSISTING OF

SUPERVISED BY

GUIDED BY

APPROVED BY

Shri. T.J. UNNIKRISHNAN
Shri. M.U. BIJU
Shri. P. BHUVANACHANDRAN NAIR
(Section Officers)
Shri. T.S. SHAJI
Shri. S.SUJITH
Smt. D. RASHMY
Shri. M. SALIM
(Assistants)

Shri. P. ASOK KUMAR
(Under Secretary)
Smt. R. SREEKALA DEVI
(Additional Secretary)
Shri. I. MOHAMED SAKEER
(Joint Secretary)
SATYAJEET RAJAN
Principal Secretary
P\&ARD

Table of Contents

| Chapter No | Particulars | Page No |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| I | Introduction | 4 |
| II | Methodology | 9 |
| III | Organizational set up | 11 |
| IV | Organizational Analysis | 14 |
| V | Facts \& Analaysis I Police Head Quarters | 16 |
| VI | Facts \& Analaysis II District Police Offices | 37 |
| VII | Facts \& Analaysis <br> III <br> Other Units | 110 |
| VIII | General <br> Recommendations | 161 |
| IX | Cost Fctor | 169 |
| X | Summary of Recommendations | 173 |
|  | Acknowledgements | 181 |

## Chapter-1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 A professional, trained, skilled, disciplined and dedicated Police System is essential in the State of Kerala. It is to protect the integrity and security of the State and to ensure the Rule of Law with due transparency and by giving due regard to life, property, freedom, dignity and human rights of every person in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution of India. It is necessary to make the police capable by giving adequate statutory powers and responsibilities to exercise the powers and discharge the duties effectively.
1.2 Kerala State Police (KSP) was formed on $1^{\text {st }}$ November, 1956 with the motto "Mridu Bhave Dhrida Krutye - soft temperament, firm action. Royal Travancore Police, Cochin State Royal Police and Malabar Special Police of Madras Presidency were the predecessors of Kerala State Police.
1.3 The Police Force is a service functioning category as a part of the administrative system. It is subject to the Constitution of India and the laws enacted therein to ensure that all persons enjoy the freedom and rights available under the law by ensuring peace and order, integrity of nation, security of State and protection of human rights. To enforce the law impartially and to protect the life, liberty, property, human rights and dignity of all persons in accordance with the law are the main functions of Police. The Police Department comes under the direct control of the Department of Home Affairs, Ministry of Kerala State headed by the Home Minister. The State Police Chief (SPC/DGP) is the head of Kerala Police with its headquarters at Thiruvananthapuram, the State Capital. The Police Organisation in the State is primarily governed by Kerala Police Act (Act 5 of 1961). This Department has strength of 56240 employees with two categories viz. Executive and Ministerial. The Ministerial Staff in the Police Department is entrusted with the administrative work and the
executive with maintenance of Law and Order.
1.4 Kerala Police underwent tremendous changes in the last decade and the Strength of the executive staff has been increased and the activities of the Police have broadened. In the changed Scenario, however, hardly any change in the Strength, promotional prospects or their welfare measures has been brought to the Ministerial Wing of the Police Department. The strength of ministerial staff was fixed during 1995 based on the work study report of Personnel and Administrative Reforms Department and the strength is almost same even now. The duties of the police force are no longer confined to law and Order and Crime Investigations alone. Kerala Police has entered into several new Schemes and Missions. The Police have to face new challenges like Cyber Crimes, hi-tech Crimes and new generation Crimes including issues connected with demographic changes. The new projects such as Student Police Cadet, Janamaithri, Coastal Police, NRI Cell, Citizen Help Desk, Kadalora Jagratha Samithi, Disaster Management, Police Canteen, Service Act etc have increased the burden of the Police force in general. This has led to tremendous increase in the work load of the ministerial staff.

## Genesis of study

1.5 Three work studies were conducted earlier in the CPO/DPO of Kerala Police for assessing the work load of Ministerial staff and to prescribe a ratio for fixing the ministerial staff strength.
1.6 First work study which was conducted in 1970 proposed a ratio of 1:60 i.e., one clerk for every 60 executive staff for City Police Offices and 1:40 for District Police Offices. Second study, held in 1986 proposed a ratio of 1:51 in CPO and 1:47 in DPO. Ministerial staff strength was refixed vide G.O.(Ms) 159/94/Home dated 5/10/94 in the wake of a Third study conducted by P\&ARD which proposed a ratio of 1:42.
1.7 The representatives of the Ministerial Staff (Kerala NGO Association)
in Police Department submitted a memorandum before the Hon'ble Chief Minister of Kerala demanding re-fixation of the number of Ministerial Staff proportionate to the increase in the number of executive staff. They have been requesting that the strength of the executive staff in Police Department was increasing tremendously. But the strength of the ministerial staff had not been changed accordingly. They have also requested that all the recommendations of the previous work study report conducted by Personnel \& Administrative Reforms Department in 1995 have not been implemented so far.
1.8 The Director General of Police has requested the Government to enhance the strength of the ministerial staff in the Police Department in proportion to the strength of the executive staff as the strength of the latter was enhanced considerably during the last two decades. The Home Department in the Administrative Secretariat as per the orders of the Honourable Chief Minister transferred the file (U.O.(F)No.83204/H2/2011/Home) to Personnel \& Administrative Reforms (AR-VI) Department for conducting a work study in the matter. Later, the task of conducting the work study was handed over to the study team in Personnel \& Administrative Reforms (AR-7) Department.
1.9 A Preliminary discussion with the Director General of Police regarding the work study was conducted by the study team headed by the Additional secretary on 1.6 .2012 . At the discussion it was pointed out that the Kerala Police has undergone tremendous changes in the past decade and the strength of the executive has increased and the sphere of activities of the Police force has broadened. However, in the same period, there was hardly any change in the ministerial staff strength. Kerala Police has entered into several new schemes and missions. This has increased the burden of the Police in general including the ministerial staff. The Police Department follows Police Manual for office business which is different
from other Departments. The work of Police is strategically important and has to be completed within the prescribed time limit. Reports and proposals have to be furnished to State Government, Ministry of Home Affairs etc. on short notice. Now the ministerial staff have to work beyond office hours and also during holidays to meet the deadlines. This has increased the stress level of ministerial staff of the police.
1.10 On the basis of the discussion with the DGP, the study team conducted a Pilot study in 5 selected offices of the police Department having different functions to assess the work load of the ministerial staff and to evolve the methodology to be adopted in the data collection and its analysis. The offices selected were the District Police Office, Thiruvananthapuram Rural, CBCID EOW-I, Kollam, Inspector General of Police, Ernakulam Range and two sections viz. G \& U in the Police Head Quarters, Thiruvananthapuram. After the pilot study in these sample offices, the Work Study Team submitted a brief report before the Government. On the basis of the report it was decided to conduct a detailed study in the Police Department.

## Terms and References of the study

1.11 As per the decision taken during the preliminary discussion, it was decided to conduct a comprehensive work study with reference to the following terms;
i) Examine the present system of processing the file system and to verify whether any modification/alteration in the present system is needed.
ii) Examine the feasibility of sanctioning additional posts if any required as per the work load as revealed from the study.
iii) Re-delegate the powers to the officers of the department and to verify whether the delegation of powers is exercised properly for the smooth functioning of the Department.
iv) Suggest suitable remedial measures for meeting the challenges of
the fast changing society.
1.12 In the light of the Pilot study conducted in the offices mentioned above the Study team is fully convinced that the work load of the ministerial staff in the Police Department has increased manyfold as the strength of the executive staff has been increased many times. Moreover, new schemes came into force and many new laws that have to be implemented by the Police Department were introduced. It may be seen that in most of the seats workload calculated is much more than 1700 man hours which is fixed as the normal work load of a seat as per the existing norms. Hence it is decided to conduct a comprehensive work study to refix the staff strength of the ministerial staff.
1.13 Out of the 55 Offices of various levels (in which ministerial staff are working) 29 offices were selected for the detailed work study and data collection. The selection was done according to the category, nature of the work performed and geographical and other peculiarities.
1.14 The Work Study Team selected the Police Head Quarters, 15 District Police Offices, Additional Director General of Police North Zone, Kozhikkode, Office of the Additional Director General of Police, Crimes Thiruvanathapuram and three sub units coming under the Additional Director General of Police, Crimes, Office of the Inspector General of Police,Ernakulam, Thrissur \& Kannur Ranges, 4 Battalions viz, Malabar Special Police, Kerala Armed Police Battalions $2^{\text {nd }} \& 3^{\text {rd }}$, Rapid Response and Rescue Force, Pandikkad, Office of the S.P. Railways and Kerala Police Academy as sample offices for data collection. Even while studying the overall functions of the Police Department, the work study team gave special emphasis on the functions of the ministerial wing. The details are described in the coming Chapters.

## CHAPTER II

## METHODOLOGY

2.1 On the basis of the discussion held by the work study team with the Director General of Police, the team decided to conduct a detailed work study of the functioning of the Police Department with special emphasis on the ministerial staff. For this, the team applied all the three components of work study viz. Organisational Analysis, Method Study and Work Measurement.
2.2 The team held discussions with the Director General of Police and staff of Police Department. The duties and activities performed by each employee were identified and the same was analyzed systematically. The team went deep with the objectives, duties, responsibilities and actual performances of all functionaries in the Police Head Quarters and in each of the $\mathrm{CPO} / \mathrm{DPO} / \mathrm{CBCID} / \mathrm{KEPA} / \mathrm{MSP}$ etc. The registers, files and other connected records maintained in the offices have been relied upon for deciding the annual frequency of each activity.
2.3 The task performed by each functionary related to each activity has been identified and subjected to detailed analysis. Case study of files with specific emphasis on the time factor was also used.
2.4 The base years (Period of study) selected by the team for collecting data on workload related matters were the calendar year 2011 (i.e. 1.1.2011to 31.12.2011) and 2012 (i.e. 1.1.2012 to 31.12.2012).
2.5 The team studied the procedures followed in performing the various functions and subjected them to critical examination to find whether any change is required in the procedures.
2.6 In the conduct of the study, the team made use of the conventional work study techniques such as time study, analytical estimation etc. and the work study tools such as duty list, activity list, organisation chart, flow
chart, Self-logging, Brainstorming, Case Study, Discussions, Interview, Analysis of Synthetic Data etc. The team also made use of the synthetic data wherever possible, especially with regard to the establishment related works. Standard Timings for carrying out various items of work done by all the functionaries have been arrived at by computing the time taken through Case Studies of field assignments and Analytical Estimation of the various types of activities performed by the Technical and Non-Technical hands of the Department. Personal and Fatigue allowance @ 15\% has also been added to the total time for original items of work and routine items of work (except field works). The basic time for different activities taken by various functionaries have been projected on their annual frequency, Personal \& Fatigue Allowances (P\&F Allowances) added, annual workload arrived, and thereby the manpower requirement has been assessed on the principle that a State Government employee has to work 1700 man hrs/year.

For taking cognizance of the more visually inclined scientific areas of this study, subject charts, graphs, tables, flow charts etc prepared by the Departmental functionaries, in lieu of word lists or phrases have also been considered central to this study. Based on the observations and findings of the Team, the final Report has been prepared scientifically, aspiring to the fact that a Work Study may not be necessitated in near future, for the optimal and efficient functioning of this Department.

## Chapter-III

## ORGANISATIONAL SETUP

3.1 All the functions of the Police Department are controlled and coordinated by the State Police Headquarters. It has the overall administative control of the Home Department in Government. It is situated at Vazhuthacaud, near Vellayambalam in Thiruvananthapuram City. It is headed by the State Police Chief/Director General of Police. The Director General of Police is appointed by the Government from among the IPS officers of the State cadre, who are in the rank of DGP, taking into their ability to lead the Police Force in the State, the overall history of Service, professional knowledge and experience. He has the duty to uphold and enforce the law impartially, and to protect life, liberty, property, human rights, and dignity of the people of the State. The Director General of Police, (DGP) is assisted by a number of Staff Officers to help him in the discharge of his duties. The Staff Officers are basically in the rank of ADGP/IGP/DIG/ SP/DySP/AC and various other Subordinate staff. In addition to the Staff Officers, some Special Cells are also functioning in the Police Headquarters (PHQ). Ministerial staff, at various levels, are working as support functionaries to the Staff officers in the discharge of their duties. Proposals for policy decisions are being forwarded to Government from the PHQ.
3.2 This Department has strength of 42,149 executives, serves a population of over 31.8 million residing in five cities, 53 municipal towns, and 1452 villages spread over an area of 38,863 square kilometres with an average population density of 819 per square kilometre. The department keeps the investigation of about 175,000 cases per year. The office of the State Police Chief/Police Head Quarters keep an eye on every part of the State and is liable to answer any problems relating to the security of each and every individual in the State.
3.3 For better administration control of the Police Force and for its effective functioning, into Two Zones. They are the South Zone and North Zone. The Additional Director General of Police is the Head of each Zone.
3.4 For effective administration, Range offices are functioning under each Zonal Office. Inspector General of Police is the Head of the each Range Office. In each Zone, there are two Ranges.
3.5 In the South Zone, Range offices are functioning at Thiruvananthapuram and Ernakulam whereas in the Northern Zone, they are located at Thrissur and Kannur. District offices function under the Range offices. In the five districts, where the district headquarter is a Corporation, there are two District offices, one for the city and the other for rural. Thus, there are 19 District Police Offices. The Head of the District Police Offices is the District Police Chief. District Police Chief is the Superintendent of Police. In the Districts where there are two offices, District Police Chief for the rural areas is the Superintendent of Police, whereas the District Police Chief for the urban areas is the Commissioner of Police.
3.6 The classification of the Department into Zonal offices, Range offices, and District offices is shown in the following table:

| Zone | Range | District |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| South | Thiruvananthapuram | Thiruvananthapuram City |
|  |  | Thiruvananthapuram Rural |
|  |  | Kollam City |
|  |  | Kollam Rural |
|  |  | Pathanamthitta |
|  | Ernakulam | Alappuzha |
|  |  | Idukki |
|  |  | Kottayam |
|  |  | Kochi City |
|  |  | Ernakulam Rural |


| North | Thrissur | Thrissur City |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Thrissur Rural |
|  |  | Palakkad |
|  |  | Malappuram |
|  | Kozhikode | Kozhikode City |
|  |  | Kozhikode Rural |
|  |  | Wayanad |
|  |  | Kannur |
|  |  | Kasaragod |

3.7 In addition to the above, some Special Units and Armed Police Battalions function under the administrative control of the State Police Chief. Special Branch CID, Office of the S.P. (Railways), Crime Branch, Police Training College, Kerala Police Academy etc are the special units.
3.8 The Additional Director General of Police (APBn) is the head of the Armed Police Battalions. He is being assisted by Inspector General of Police (APBn), and Deputy Inspector General of Police (APBn). The Additional Director General of Police (APBn) has the control over the entire Battalions viz, Kerala Armed Police I to V, Malabar Special Police, Special Armed Police, Rapid Response and Rescue Force and India Reserve Battalions.
3.9 Another important Special Unit is Training Unit. It functions under the control of the by Additional Director General of Police (Trg.\&TP). He controls all the activities in Police Training College, Kerala Police Academy I to V. He is assisted by one Inspector General of Police and one Deputy Inspector General of Police.

## Chapter-IV

## ORGAINISATIONAL ANALYSIS

4.1 Police Department is the most strategically important wing of the State Government. Maintenance of Law and Order, Crime Investigation are the main responsibilities of Police. The Ministerial staff in Police Department is entrusted with the administrative work in Police Department, which may be broadly classified in to two categories viz. 1)Personnel Related and 2) Policing Related.
4.2 Personnel related work includes recruitment ,training appointment, promotion, transfer \& postings,preparation of pay bill and allied matters, Provident fund, loans and advance, drawing and disbursement of Travelling allowance, allocation of quarters, framing of rules, conducting of tests, disciplinary action, punishment, appeals, conducting of DPB and DPC, preparation of seniority lists etc.
4.3 Policing related work of the Ministerial staff relates to the maintenance of law and order and crime investigation and also the modernization of police force. $50 \%$ of the ministerial work constitute enforcement of part of Policing such as maintenance of discipline of the force by way of dealing Disciplinary proceedings, Police related matters like petition enquiry reports, NHRC,SHRC,KLA committees for Women and Children, environment, Petitions Committeee, Estimate Committee, Public Accounts Committee and Subject Committee, Sutharyakeralam, Chief Minister's Public Grievances Cell Petitions, Ombudsman, Women's Commission, Lok Ayukta, Police Complaint Authority, Modernization and Planning, Foreigners, Litigations/Writ Petitions, litigation regarding Law \& Order, crime related works in Police Offices, Inspections, Crime Case Withdrawals, Summons and Warrants, Arms Act, Explosive Act, Mike permission applications, Elections, LAI, Bill of Cost, Vehicles etc. The Kerala Police has undergone tremendous changes in the past decade. The
police has to face new challenges like cyber crimes, hi-tech crimes and new generation crimes including issues connected with demographic changes etc. Increase in population and increase of road accidents has also increased the burden of the Police in general including the Ministerial Staff.
4.4 In the coming chapters, the functioning of each category of office and its staff requirement are elucidated.

## Chapter V

## Facts \& Analysis I

## POLICE HEADQUARTERS

5.1 The Kerala Police Headquarters, situated in Vazhuthacaud in Thiruvananthapuram, is the nerve centre of the Police Force in the State. The State Police Headquarters is the office of the State Police Chief. It controls the functions of the entire Police force in the State.
5.2 The State Police Headquarters has a total strength of 224 ministerial and 126 executive personnel. The strength of the ministerial staff is shown below:
Administrative Assistant ..... :2
Manager/SS/AO ..... :7
Junior Superintendent ..... :20
ISA/HA/SA ..... : 2
Cashier ..... : 1
UDC/LDC ..... : 119
Confidential Assistant ..... : 19
Fair Copy Superintendent ..... : 4
SGT/UDT/LDT ..... : 28
Attender ..... : 4
Office Attendant ..... : 18
Total ..... 224
5.3 The Ministerial Wing of the State Police Headquarters consists of 25Sections. Junior Superintendents are the first level supervisory officers ofmost sections. In certain sections, Inspecting Store Accountant and HeadAccountant are the first level supervisory officers. They are furthersupervised by Senior Superintendents and then by higher officers likeAccounts Officer, Manager etc.
5.4 The Work Study Team gave much emphasis on studying all the aspects of each seat in the Police Headquarters including the supervisory levels.
5.5 Section-wise analysis of the functioning of the ministerial wing of the Police Headquarters is given below:

### 5.5.1 - A Section

5.5.1.1 The A Section deals with all the establishment and service matters of IPS Officers and all Gazetted Officers including the Ministerial Staff. This Section consists of 8 Clerks under the control of a Junior Superintendent and it is again supervised by a Senior Superintendent. Assistant Inspector General of Police II is the top level supervisor in this Section.
5.5.1.2 The workload of the section is as follows :

| Sl. No. | Name of the <br> Seat | File work <br> (in hrs) | Routine <br> Works <br> (in hrs) | Non-file <br> works <br> (in hrs) | P \& F <br> Allowan <br> ces | Actual <br> man- <br> hours <br> worked | Excess / Short fall in <br> man- hours on <br> comparison with the <br> std time (1700 <br> hrs/year) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | A1 | 2400 | 255 | 135 | 398 | 3188 | 1488 |
| 2 | A2 | 1269 | 209 | 135 | 221 | 1834 | 134 |
| 3 | A3 | 1908 | 164 | 135 | 310 | 2517 | 817 |
| 4 | A4 | 2079 | 308 | 135 | 358 | 2880 | 1180 |
| 5 | A5 | 2223 | 434 | 135 | 398 | 3190 | 1490 |
| 6 | A6 | 1175 | 241 | 135 | 212 | 1763 | 63 |
| 7 | A7 | 1156 | 240 | 135 | 209 | 1740 | 40 |
| 8 | A8 | 2052 | 239 | 135 | 343 | 2769 | 1069 |
|  | Total |  |  |  |  | 19881 | 6281 |

5.5.1.3 It is evident from the above table that there is an excess workload of 6281 man-hours in A Section. On the basis of the workload, the study team recommends the creation of 4 posts of clerks in A Section.
5.5.1.4 'A' Section deals with the transfer and postings of all executives of and above the rank of IPS and also each posting should be considered in consultation with the Government, i.e., the Home Department. For the effective handling of these functions, it is inevitable to have the services of a senior officer who has the working experience in Administrative Secretariat. Considering all these aspects, the study team recommends the creation of a Senior Administrative Officer, an officer from the Administrative Secretariat, not below the rank of a Joint Secretary to Government, may be posted there on deputation basis.

### 5.5.2 - B Section

5.5.2.1 B Section deals with all matters relating to the Budget, Recovery and payment of Costs, individual cases of pay fixation anomalies etc. This Section consists of 6 Clerks. Works of this Section is primarily supervised by Junior Superintendent, then it is overlooked by Senior Superintendent and it is supervised by Senior Finance Officer.
5.5.2.2 The estimated work load of the clerks is shown in the following table :

| Sl. No | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Name } \\ & \text { of the } \\ & \text { Seat } \end{aligned}\right.$ | File work in hrs | Routine Work in hrs | $\left.\begin{gathered}P \& F \\ \text { Allowance } \\ \mathrm{s}\end{gathered} \right\rvert\,$ | Non-file works | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Actual man- } \\ \text { hours } \\ \text { worked } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Excess / man- hours on comparison with the std time (1700 hrs/year) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | B1 | 1879 | 249 | $\mid 319$ | 135 | \| 2582 | $\mid 882$ |
| 2 | B2 | \| 2600 | 844 | 516 | 135 | 4095 | 2395 |
| 3 | B3 | 1780 | \|395 | 326 | 135 | \|2636 | 936 |
| 4 | B4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1700 | \|1700 | 0 |
| 5 | B5 | $\mid 2160$ | 83 | 336 | 135 | \| 2714 | \|1014 |
| 6 | B6 | \| 2441 | 158 | \|390 | 135 | \|3124 | \| 1424 |
|  | Total |  |  |  |  | 16851 | \|6651 |

5.5.2.3 The clerk in B4 seat deals with reconciliation works and treasury work. In the Police Department, cash transactions are comparatively on the higher side. Considering all these aspects, the study team arrived at the inference that this seat may be treated as positional and the status quo may be maintained. Hence the workload in the non-file works category has been taken as 1700 man-hours as far as this seat is concerned.
5.5.2.4 There is an excess workload of 6651 man-hours in this Section. On the basis of work load, the study team recommends to create additional 4 posts of clerks in this Section. (i.e. 6651/1700 = 3.912352941 )

### 5.5.3-C Section

5.5.3.1 This Section deals with the general matters and training, meetings, etc. Four clerks are working in this Section under the supervision of a Junior Superintendent and they are further supervised by a Senior Superinetendent. C1, C2 and C3 are under the control of Assistant Inspector General-II and C4 is under the control of Superintendent of Police HQ.
5.5.3.2 The work load of the Clerks is C Section is tabulated and shown below.

| SI.No | Name of the Seat | File work in hrs | Routine in hrs | P \& F Allowan ces | Nonfile works | Actual <br> man- <br> hours <br> worked | Excess / Short fall in manhours on comparison with the std time ( $1700 \mathrm{hrs} / \mathrm{year}$ ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | C1 | 1424 | 262 | 252 | 135 | 2073 | 373 |
| 2 | C2 | 1280 | 775 | 308 | 135 | 2498 | 798 |
| 3 | C3 | 1262 | 168 | 214 | 135 | 1779 | 79 |
| 4 | C4 | 1727 | 127 | 278 | 135 | 2267 | 567 |
|  |  |  | Total |  |  | 8617 | 1817 |

5.5.3.3 From the above table, it is clear that there is an excess of 1817 man-hours. As per the existing norms, the study team recommends that one post of clerk may be created in this Section. (1817 $\div \mathbf{1 7 0 0}=$ 1.068823529).

### 5.5.4 - D Section

5.5.4.1 'D' Section deals with Crime matters which include the cases under investigation by other Government agencies, giving general instructions on Law and Order, transferring cases to other agencies. This Section has 6 Clerks, supervised by a Junior Superintendent, then a Senior Superintendent, and finally by Assistant Inspector General (PG).
5.5.4.2 The Work load calculated by the Team is shown in the table below.

| Sl. No. | Name <br> of the <br> Seat | File work <br> in hrs | Routine <br> Works <br> in hrs | P \& F <br> Allowances | Non-file <br> works | Actual <br> man- <br> hours <br> worked | Excess / <br> Short fall <br> in man- <br> hours on <br> compariso <br> n with the <br> std time <br> (1700 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | D1 | 1561 | 781 | 351 | 135 | 2828 | 1128 |
| 2 | D2 | 1502 | 205 | 256 | 135 | 2098 | 398 |
| 3 | D3 | 1235 | 392 | 244 | 135 | 2006 | 306 |
| 4 | D4 | 1386 | 415 | 270 | 135 | 2206 | 506 |
| 5 | D5 | 1463 | 389 | 278 | 135 | 2263 | 563 |
| 6 | D6 | 1520 | 182 | 255 | 135 | 2092 | 392 |
|  | Total |  |  |  |  | 13493 | 3293 |

5.5.4.3 As per the above table, there is an excess workload of 3293 manhours in D-Section. This necessitates the creation of two additional posts of clerks. $3293 \div 1700=1.937058824$ ) The study team recommends the creation of two more posts of clerks in this Section.

### 5.5.5 - E-Section

5.5.5.1 This Section deals with all the Establishment matters of the Officers and personnel up to the rank of Sub Inspector of Local Police, women Police. It has 5 seats from E1 to E5, supervised by a Junior Superintendent. Senior Superintendent and Assistant Inspector General of Police II are the higher level supervisory officers of this Section.
5.5.5.2 The calculated work load of the Clerks in hours is shown in the table below.

| Sl. No. | Name <br> of the <br> Seat | File work <br> in hrs | Routine <br> Works <br> in hrs | P \& F <br> Allowances | Non-file <br> works | Actual <br> man- <br> hours <br> worked | Excess / <br> Short fall <br> in man- <br> hours on <br> comparis <br> on with <br> the std <br> time <br> $(1700$ <br> hrs/year) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | E1 | 1159 | 263 | 213 | 135 | 1770 | 70 |


| 2 | E2 | 1242 | 218 | 219 | 135 | 1814 | 114 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3 | E3 | 1376 | 177 | 232 | 135 | 1920 | 220 |
| 4 | E4 | 1885 | 146 | 304 | 135 | 2470 | 770 |
| 5 | E5 | 1309 | 201 | 226 | 135 | 1871 | 171 |
|  | Total |  |  |  |  | 9845 | 1345 |

5.5.5.3 As shown in the above table, there is an excess work load of 1345 man-hours in the E-Section. The Study team recommends that one more post of clerk may be sanctioned in this Section.

### 5.5.6 - F Section

5.5.6.1 This Section deals with the preparation of Salary Bills, Travelling Allowance Bills, LIC Premium payment, Group Insurance Scheme, State Life Insuarnce Scheme Bills. Here the routing of files is from Clerk to Junior Superintendent, then to Accounts Officer and then to Senior Finance Officer. Since the Section deals with salary and other payment matters, the Clerk has to face so many enquiries from other Police Stations and in the Office itself too. Sometimes, due to the lack of proper speed in the internet connection the Clerk faces so many problems while processing the Bills.
5.5.6.2 The calculated work load of the Section Clerk is given below in hours.

| Sl. <br> No. | Name <br> of the <br> Seat | File work <br> in hrs | Routine <br> Work <br> in hrs | P \& F <br> Allowance <br> s | Non File <br> Works in <br> hrs | Actual <br> man- <br> hours <br> worked | Excess / Short fall <br> in man- hours on <br> comparison with <br> the std time (1700 <br> hrs/year) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | F1 | 1672 | 128 | 270 | 135 | 2105 | 405 |
| 2 | F2 | 2240 | 860 | 465 | 135 | 3700 | 2000 |
| 3 | F3 | 3401 | 266 | 550 | 135 | 4352 | 2652 |
| 4 | F4 | 3000 | 90 | 463 | 135 | 3688 | 1988 |
| 5 | F5 | 2244 | 354 | 389 | 135 | 3122 | 1422 |


| 6 | F6 | 655 | 123 | 116 | 135 | 1029 | -671 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Total |  |  |  |  | 17996 | 7796 |

5.5.6.3 Here the Work Study Team found an additional 7796 hours is being spent by the Clerks in the F Branch. Here as per the norms 5 Clerks are additionally needed in this Section. $(7796 \div 1700=4.585882353)$. But in this Section, the Clerk dealing the Family Benefit Scheme has comparatively less work load. The Team found that in other District Police Offices also, the same situation prevails. Considering the fact that Family Benefit Scheme is not applicable to the new entrants, the work load in this seat is expected to further down. Taking into account all these aspects, the Study team recommends that only 4 posts may be additionally created instead of 5 .

### 5.5.7 - G Section

5.5.7.1 This Section has subjects related to the Vigilance Case/enquiries against Officers and Policemen in the Department and also appeal/review/OP, disciplinary proceedings and issuing of periodicals related to the above Subjects. As a large number of Police personnel are facing disciplinary proceedings the work load of the section has increased considerably. This Section comprises 6 Clerks from G1 to G6. It is administrated at the first level by a Junior Superintendent, then by a Senior Superintendent and finally by Additional Inspector General of Police I.
5.5.7.2 The calculated work load of the Section Clerks is given below.

| Sl. <br> No. | Name of <br> the Seat | File work <br> in hrs | Routine <br> Works <br> in hrs | P \& F <br> Allowanc <br> es | Non File <br> Works in <br> hrs | Actual <br> man- <br> hours <br> worked | Excess / Short <br> fall in man- hours <br> on comparison <br> with the std time <br> (1700 hrs/year) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mid 1$ | G1 | 1292 | 140 | 215 | 135 | 1782 | 82 |
| 2 | G2 | 1938 | 155 | 112 | 135 | 2518 | 818 |
| 3 | G3 | 2087 | 155 | 336 | 135 | 2578 | 878 |


| $\mid 4$ | G4 | 1552 | 202 | 264 | 135 | 2282 | 582 |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mid 5$ | G5 | 1965 | 212 | 326 | 135 | 2503 | 803 |
| 6 | G6 | 1768 | 188 | 293 | 135 | 2249 | 549 |
|  | Total |  |  |  |  | 13912 | 3712 |

5.5.7.3 The Team found an additional work load of 3712 hours in this Section. As per the existing norms, the Study Team recommends to create 2 posts of clerks in this Section.

### 5.5.8 - H Section

5.5.8.1 This Section is dealing with Purchase, Maintenance etc of the Store items and Modernization and Finance Commission Awards. This Section has to deal with the preparation of Budget estimates relating the purchases done in this Section, correspondence relating to the the write off uniform articles, condemnation of store articles, matters related to issue of Training pamphlets etc. This Section comprises of 5 Clerks from H1 to H5. The file flow of this Section is from Clerk to Junior Superintendent then to Senior Superintendent and then to Assistant Inspector General of Police -I.
5.5.8.2 The details of their work in the base year of the Study is given below.

| Sl. <br> No. | Name <br> of the <br> Seat | File work <br> in hrs | Routine <br> Work <br> in hrs | P\& F <br> Allowanc <br> es | Non File <br> Works in <br> hrs | Actual <br> man- <br> hours <br> worked | Excess / Short <br> fall in man- <br> hours on <br> comparison <br> with the std <br> time (1700 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| hrs/year) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |$|$

5.5.8.3 As this Section deals with purchase, every Clerk has to spend
considerable time in discussion, furnishing clarification to officers and preparing the Budget estimate, the workload is high. The Work Study Team found an additional work load of 4676 man hours. That means that an additional post of 3 posts of Clerks $(4676 \div 1700=2.750588235)$ is necessary in the Section. So the Work Study Team recommends the creation of an additional 3 posts of clerks in this Section.

### 5.5.9-Modernization Section

5.5.9.1 The Modernization Section of the Police Head Quarters deals with Purchase under the Modernization Programme, XI and XII FCA and with the implementation of construction works. The Modernization of Police Force itself is a different subject in the entire Police Department; the Team gave special attention in studying the works in this Section.
5.5.9.2 This Section contains 6 Clerks viz H6(A), H6(B), H6(C), H6(D),H7 \& H8. This Section is administered by Junior Superintendent, Senior Superintendent and Assistant Inspector General of Police I.
5.5.9.3 The work load of the Clerks in this Section is shown below.

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sl. } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ | Name of the Seat | File work in hrs | Routin e Works in hrs | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{P} \& \mathbf{F} \\ \text { Allowance } \\ \mathbf{s} \end{gathered}$ | Non File Works in hrs | Actual manhours worked | Excess / Short fall in manhours on comparison with the std time (1700 hrs/year) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | H6(A) | 1664 | 116 | 267 | 135 | 2182 | 482 |
| 2 | H6(B) | 1200 | 190 | 208 | 135 | 1733 | 33 |
| 3 | H6(C) | 1038 | 99 | 171 | 135 | 1443 | -257 |
| 4 | H6(D) | 1187 | 212 | 209 | 135 | 1743 | 43 |
| 5 | H7 | 1492 | 336 | 274 | 135 | 2237 | 537 |
| 6 | H8 | 1162 | 203 | 204 | 135 | 1704 | 4 |
|  | Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |

5.5.9.4 The Team found that the excess work load in this Section is just 842 man hours. This is easily manageable. So the Team recommends maintaining status quo as far as this section is concerned.

### 5.5.10 - J Section

5.5.10.1 This Section deals with all the Construction matters provided for the Store, Budget, Welfare and sports. This Section deals with works relating to the allotment of quarters its water connection \& electrification, Building Tax on Police Buildings, Issuance of Identity Certificate to the retired Personnels, transfer of land to other Departments and vice versa. This Section comprises 4 Clerks viz J1, J2, J3 \& J4. The first two level supervisors are Junior Superintendent and Senior Superintendent. The seats J1, J2 \& J3 are under the control of Superintendent of Police (HQ) and J4 is supervised finally by Assistant Inspector General of Police II.
5.5.10.2 The J4 Seat acts as a Secretary cum Treasurer in the KPWA Central Fund and deals with the Police Club and Welfare Centre, Thiruvananthapuram. J4 has to deal with Direct Appointment and other establishment matters of Sportsmen, Sports \& Games by Kerala Police and its establishment matters etc.
5.5.10.3 The work load of the J Section is tabled below.

| Sl. | Name <br> No. <br> of the <br> Seat | File <br> work <br> in hrs | Routin <br> e <br> Works <br> in hrs | P \& F <br> Allowances | Non File <br> Works <br> in hrs | Actual <br> man- <br> hours <br> worked | Excess / <br> Short fall in <br> man- hours <br> on |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  <br> comparison <br> with the std <br> time (1700 <br> hrs/year) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | J1 | 1178 | 250 | 214 | 135 | 1777 | 77 |
| 3 | J2 | 2723 | 195 | 437 | 135 | 3490 | 1790 |
| 4 | J3 | 1139 | 253 | 200 | 135 | 1727 | 27 |
|  | 2293 | 145 | 365 | 135 | 2938 | 1238 |  |

5.5.10.4 Here the Work Study Team found that an additional man hours of 3132 is being spent by the Clerks in the base year. That means that an addition of 2 Clerks $(3132 \div 1700=1.842352941)$ is necessary in this Section. The Seats J2 and J4 are to be bifurcated. The Work Study Team
recommends creating two more posts of clerks in this Section.

### 5.5.11 - K Section

5.5.11.1 The K Section primarily deals with all kinds of petitions. This Section itself in again classified in to two, K Section, and K Special Cell Section.

## K Section

5.5.11.2 The K Section deals with the petitions on the allegations against executives up to the rank of Circle Inspector of Police in the executive category and up to the rank of Senior Superintendent in the ministerial category and other general petitions in both Zones. This Section deals with petitions related to the Petition Committee, Committee for the Welfare of Women, Children and Handicapped, Weekly report of the Superintendent of Police, Women Cell and matters related to the Committee on Environment.
5.5.11.3 The Section consists of 6 Clerks from K1 to K5 and K9. The files in this Section are supervised by Junior Superintendent, then by a Senior Superintendent and thereafter by a Superintendent of Police, Special Cell.
5.5.11.4 The calculated work load of the Clerks in the K Section is detailed below.

| Sl. <br> No. | Name <br> of the <br> Seat | File <br> work <br> in hrs | Routine <br> Works <br> in hrs | P \& F <br> Allowanc <br> es | Non File <br> Works in <br> hrs | Actual <br> man- <br> hours <br> worked | Excess / Short <br> fall in man- <br> hours on <br> comparison <br> with the std <br> time (1700 <br> hrs/year) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | K1 | 1932 | 528 | 369 | 135 | 2964 | 1264 |
| 2 | K2 | 1934 | 344 | 341 | 135 | 2754 | 1054 |
| 3 | K3 | 1453 | 189 | 246 | 135 | 2023 | 323 |
| 4 | K4 | 2175 | 724 | 434 | 135 | 3468 | 1768 |
| 5 | K5 | 1735 | 417 | 322 | 135 | 2609 | 909 |
| 6 | K9 | 2960 | 278 | 485 | 135 | 3858 | 2158 |
|  | Total |  |  |  |  | 17676 | 7476 |

5.5.11.5 In this Section, the Work Study Team found an additional workload of 4 Clerks $(7476 \div 1700=4.397647059)$. So the Work Study Team suggest the creation of 4 post of Clerks in this Section.

## $\underline{K}$ Special Cell Section

5.5.11.6 The K Special Cell Section deals with the petitions from Chief Minister's Office, petitions from Chief Minister's Public Grievances Redressal Cell, Sutharya Keralam Petitions, papers related to the atrocities on persons belonging to SC/ST communities, Scrutiny of FIR, GCR and express reports on crime case registered on the SC/ST petitions, details for the State Advisory Committee meetings for SC/ST, verification of UI Cases and PT cases against SC/ST members. This Section has 6 Clerks viz K6, K6(A), K7, K8, K8(A), K10. The Seats in the works are administered at the primary level by Junior Superintendent, then by Senior Superintendent and finally by Superintendent of Police, Special Cell. Both K Section and K Special Cell are coming under the control of SP, Special Cell. The work load is shown below.

| Sl. <br> No. | Name <br> of the <br> Seat | File work <br> in hrs | Routin <br> e <br> Work <br> in hrs | P \& F <br> Allowances | Non File <br> Works in <br> hrs | Actual <br> man- <br> hours <br> worked | Excess / <br> Short fall in <br> man- hours <br> on <br> oomparison |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| with the std |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| time (1700 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| hrs/year) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |$|$

5.5.11.7 Here the Work Study Team found that there is an additional work load of 2083 manhours. That means that one more clerk is additionally required. there is a necessity of 1 Clerk. $(2083 \div 1700=1.225294118)$. So
the Team recommends to create one additional post of clerk in this Section.

### 5.5.12 - L Section

5.5.12.1 This Section deals with the service and establishment matters of AR and AP Battalions up to the ranks of APSIs/RSIs. This Section has 6 Seats from L1 to L6. The primary level supervisory in this Section is the Junior Superintendent, and then it is supervised by Senior Superintendent and final supervision by the Assistant Inspector General of Police II.
5.5.12.2 The details of the work load is shown below.

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sl. } \mathrm{Sl} . \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ | Name of the Seat | File work in hrs | Routine Works in hrs | P \& F Allowances | Non File Works in hrs | Actual manhours worked | Excess / Short fall in man- hours on comparison with the std time (1700 hrs/year) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | L1 | 1946 | 244 | 329 | 135 | 2654 | 954 |
| 2 | L2 | 1722 | 326 | 307 | 135 | 2490 | 790 |
| 3 | L3 | 1904 | 809 | 406 | 135 | 3254 | 1154 |
| 4 | L4 | 1538 | 185 | 258 | 135 | 2216 | 516 |
| 5 | L5 | 1324 | 169 | 224 | 135 | 1852 | 152 |
| 6 | L6 | 1695 | 157 | 277 | 135 | 2264 | 564 |
|  | Total |  |  |  |  | 14730 | 4530 |

5.5.12.3 Here it is found that there is an excess work load of 4530 man hours in this Section. This necessitates the addition of 3 posts of Clerks $(4530 / 1700=2.66)$ in this Section. So the Work Study Team recommends creating 3 posts of Clerks in this Section.

### 5.5.13 - M Section

5.5.13.1 This Section deals with all the establishment matters of ministerial categories. This Section comprises of 5 Clerks from M1 to M5. The works in the Section is primarily supervised by a Junior Superintendent, then by a Senior Superintendent and finally by the

Assistant Inspector General of Police II.
5.5.13.2 The work load in the Section is tabulated below:

| Sl. <br> No. | Name <br> of the <br> Seat | File <br> work <br> in hrs | Routine <br> Works <br> in hrs | P \& F <br> Allowance <br> s | Non File <br> Works in <br> hrs | Actual <br> man- <br> hours <br> worked | Excess / Short <br> fall in man- <br> hours on <br> comparison <br> with the std <br> time (1700 <br> hrs/year) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | M1 | 1187 | 174 | 204 | 135 | 1700 | 0 |
| 2 | M2 | 1445 | 203 | 247 | 135 | 2030 | 330 |
| 3 | M3 | 1042 | 212 | 188 | 135 | 1577 | -123 |
| 4 | M4 | 1093 | 615 | 256 | 135 | 2099 | 399 |
| 5 | M5 | 1343 | 271 | 242 | 135 | 1991 | 291 |
|  | Total |  |  |  |  | 9397 | 897 |

5.5.13.3 Here the Team calculated their man hours as $897 / 1700=0.52$.

Though there is an excess work load of 897 man-hours in this Section, it can be managed by re-distributing some works from M2 and M4 seats.

Hence no change is proposed in the staff pattern as far as this Section is concerned.

### 5.5.14-N Section

5.5.14.1 This Section deals with House Building Advance, Motor Conveyance Allowance, and General Provident Fund etc. Property Tax to Government Building under the Department etc. This Section contains 5 Clerks from N1 to N5.
5.5.14.2 The work load in the Section is shown below:

| S1. <br> No. | Name <br> of the <br> Seat | File <br> work <br> in hrs | Routine <br> Works <br> in hrs | P \& F <br> Allowance <br> s | Non File <br> Works in <br> hrs | Actual <br> man- hours <br> worked | Excess / <br> Short fall in <br> man- hours <br> on |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| comparison |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| with the std |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| time (1700 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| hrs/year) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |$|$


| 4 | N 4 | 1799 | 395 | 329 | 135 | 2658 | 958 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 5 | N 5 | 782 | 334 | 167 | 135 | 1418 | -282 |
|  | Total |  |  |  |  | 9805 | 1305 |

5.5.14.3 Here an additional workload of 1305 hrs in this Section. But this can be managed by rearranging the work distribution. Some of the works dealt with in N2 and N4 can be reallocated to N1 and N5. So the Team suggests no Change in the strength of Clerks in $N$ Section.

### 5.5.15 - P Section

5.5.15.1 This Section deals with Auditing Pay Bills, Family Benefit Scheme Accounts in the DPOs, CPOs, AP Bns and all Special Units. This Section has 4 Clerks from P1 to P4. The first level of supervisory in this Section is Inspecting Store Accountant, then by the Senior Superintendent and finally by Senior Finance Officer. This Section is always engaged in the tour programmes regarding the inspections. On the basis of verification of the files related to the audit and its objections and with an interview with the Section Clerks, the study team arrived at the inference that this Strength is enough to carry out the Inspections. So the Team suggest maintaining status quo in this Section.

### 5.5.16 - R Section

5.5.16.1 This Section deals with the works related to the maintenance of vehicles of the Department, such as consumption of Petrol, Oil, Lubricant etc., matters related to the Central Workshop, repair of Boats, third party insurance of departmental vehicles etc. The number of Clerks in this Section is 5, R1 to R5.
5.5.16.2 The calculated work load is tabulated below:

| S1.No. | Name <br> of the <br> Seat | File work <br> in hrs | Routine <br> Works <br> in hrs | P \& F <br> Allowance <br> s | Non File <br> Works in <br> hrs | Actual man- <br> hours worked | Excess / <br> Short fall in <br> man- hours <br> on |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| comparison |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| with the std |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| time (1700 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| hrs/year) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |$|$

5.5.16.3 As there is an excess work load of 1807 man-hours, an additional post of Clerk is necessary in this Section. $(1807 / 1700=0.63)$

So the Work Study Team suggests creating one post of a Clerk in this

## Section.

### 5.5.17-S Section

5.5.17.1 The Section deals with Planning Proposals and Special Rules. This Section has 8 Clerks. The works are supervised in the primary level by the Junior Superintendent, then by the Senior Superintendent and finally by the Superintendent of Police HQ.
5.5.17.2 Their workload is calculated and shown below.

| Sl. No. | Name <br> of the <br> Seat | File work <br> in hrs | Routine <br> Works <br> in hrs | P \& F <br> Allowance <br> s | Non File <br> Works in <br> hrs | Actual man- <br> hours worked | Excess / Short <br> fall in man- <br> hours on <br> comparison <br> with the std <br> time (1700 <br> hrs/year) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | $\mid$ S1 | 2940 | 75 | 452 | 135 | 3062 | 1362 |
| 2 | $\mid$ S2 | 942 | 610 | 232 | 135 | 1919 | 219 |
| 3 | S3 | 2850 | 152 | 450 | 135 | 3587 | 1887 |
| 4 | S4 | 1671 | 99 | 265 | 135 | 2170 | 470 |
| 5 | S5 | 1058 | 138 | 179 | 135 | 1510 | -190 |
| 6 | S6 | 2015 | 290 | 345 | 135 | 2785 | 1085 |
| 7 | S7 | 1801 | 67 | 280 | 135 | 2283 | 583 |
| 8 | S8 | 881 | 497 | 206 | 135 | 1719 | 19 |
|  | Total |  |  |  |  | 19035 | 5435 |

5.5.17.3 The Section has an excess work load of 5435 man hours. So it is necessary to have 3 more Clerks in this Section. $(5435 / 1700=3.19)$. The

## Team recommends creating 3 posts of Clerks here.

### 5.5.18 - T Section

5.5.18.1 The T Section deals with all confidential Matters. This Section has to deal with papers related to the VVIP Visit, Security to HM/CM/Opposition Leaders, MLAs, Annual Property Returns of IPS Officers, Interpol related Correspondence, convening DPC, printing and issuing of ACR Forms. This Section is engaged in preparing Periodicals on actions taken under the religious institution prevention and misuse Act 1988, Conversion to Islam Law and Order in the State etc. This Section has 8 Clerks from T1 to T8. This Section is supervised primarily by the Junior Superintendent and then files go directly to the Deputy Inspector General of Police (A). Since the files in this Section have utmost importance and confidential in nature, and to avoid delay in the file flow, there is only two tier supervisory level. The Work Study Team spent detailed time in studying the work load of the Staff in this Section. It is found so appreciable that the Clerks are managing files which are having high gravity and highly confidential files.
5.5.18.2 The work load of the Clerks is shown below

| Sl. No. | Name <br> of the <br> Seat | File <br> work <br> in hrs | Routine <br> Works <br> in hrs | P \& F <br> Allowance <br> s | Non File <br> Works in <br> hrs | Actual man- <br> hours worked | Excess $/$ Short fall in <br> man- hours on <br> comparion with the <br> std time (11700 <br> hrs lyear) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | T1 | 1742 | 391 | 320 | 135 | 2588 | 888 |
| 2 | T2 | 1815 | 225 | 306 | 135 | 2481 | 781 |
| 3 | T3 | 1296 | 244 | 231 | 135 | 1906 | 206 |
| 4 | T4 | 2053 | 115 | 325 | 135 | 2628 | 928 |
| 5 | T5 | 3205 | 307 | 526 | 135 | 4173 | 2473 |
| 6 | T6 | 1610 | 66 | 251 | 135 | 2062 | 362 |
| 7 | T7 | 1564 | 105 | 250 | 135 | 2054 | 354 |


| 8 | T8 | 3079 | 262 | 501 | 135 | 3977 <br> 21869 | 2277 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 8269 |  |  |

5.5.18.3 Here the Team found an excess work load of 8269 man hours. The major reason behind this is the Special nature of the Section. Since all matters are of urgency and confidential, no other substitutes from other Sections can be provided. The Section Clerks itself have to do the duties related to the typing of communications, taking photocopies of the Tapals and other papers. Since no Office Attendants are attached in this Section, the Section Clerk has to spend suffer more time in the Section. All clerks in this Section have to spend more time even after office hours and on the holidays. Considering the urgency of the situation, it is not practicable to strictly follow the Work Distribution Order. The team suggest to post 5 Clerks in the Section. $(8269 / 1700=4.86)$

### 5.5.19-U Section

5.5.19.1 This section deals with all matters relating to the enquiry Commission, Motor Vehicles Act, OPs etc. This Section has 5 Clerks from U1 to U5. This Section has a Junior Superintendent, a Senior Superintendent and an Assistant Inspector General of Police (PG).
5.5.19.2 The seat wise workload is shown below.

| Sl. No. | Name of <br> the Seat | File work <br> in hrs | Routine <br> Works <br> in hrs | P \& F <br> Allowanc <br> es | Non File <br> Works in <br> hrs | Actual <br> man- <br> hours <br> worked | Excess / Short <br> fall in man- <br> hours on <br> comparison <br> with the std <br> time (1700 <br> hrs/year) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | U1 | 928 | 457 | 208 | 135 | 1728 | 28 |
| 2 | U2 | 1608 | 257 | 280 | 135 | 2280 | 580 |
| 3 | U3 | 1177 | 125 | 195 | 135 | 1632 | -68 |
| 4 | U4 | 1361 | 190 | 234 | 135 | 1920 | 220 |
| 5 | U5 | 2045 | 152 | 330 | 135 | 2662 | 962 |
|  | Total |  |  |  |  | 9892 | 1392 |

5.5.19.3 Here there is an additional work load of 1722 man hours. So the Work Study Team suggests to create one new post of Clerk in this Section ( $1722 \div 1700=1.01$ ).

### 5.5.20 - V, W, Y, Z \& NRI SECTIONS

5.5.20.1 V Section deals with the subjects related to all basic training, refresher courses, Seminars for all ranks conducted by the Police Department within the country and abroad. This section has two seats V1 \& V2. This Section comes under the supervision of the Junior Superintendent of $U$ Section. It is again administered by a Senior Superintendent and then by Assistant Inspector General of Police II.
5.5.20.2 The W Section came into existence on 01/07/1996. The Section deals with the matters related to the atrocities against women. It monitors all cases of atrocities against women registered in the State. This Section acts as a Liaison with the Women Forums and volunteer organizations with a view to obtain their help in curbing atrocities against women. The Section takes initiative in organizing training programmes to Police men to make them more sensitive in the issues related to women.
5.5.20.3 There is a welfare wing attached with the Women Cell. The State Women Cell at Thiruvananthapuram has an advisory panel in all districts; a committee was constituted under the Chairman ship of District Police Chiefs to prevent the atrocities against women.
5.5.20.4 This Section has only one Clerk and he deals with the petitions submitted to Women Cell and all correspondence related to the above. The works in this Section are administered by the Superintendent of Police, Women Cell.
5.5.20.5 Y section deals with all the Legislative Assembly Interpellations, Lok Sabha Questions, Rajya Sabha Questions etc. This Section has only one Clerk. The primary Supervisor in this Section is a Junior

Superintendent. Then it has the second and final supervision by Assistant Inspector General of Police II.
5.5.20.6 This Section is earmarked for Inward, Despatch, Records and Press. This Section is controlled primarily by a Senior Superintendent (M $\& R)$. Since these posts are positional according to this Office concerned, the Team suggests no change in this Section.
5.5.20.7 The NRI Cell deals with all matters related to the NRI Persons. This Section has only one Clerk. He coordinates all matters regarding the Subject. The works in this Section has been controlled by the Superintendent of Police, NRI Cell.
5.5.20.8 The study team understands that the work load in the $V, W$, Y, Z Sections \& NRI Cell is manageable and the staff available are only the minimum necessary for the proper functioning of those sections. Considering the nature of the subjects handled in the Sections, a kind of positional status may be given to them. Considering this, the Study Team recommends to maintain status quo as far these Sections are concerned.
5.6 On the basis of the section-wise analysis of the work load of the Clerks, the study team propose to enhance the number of clerical posts from 119 to $\mathbf{1 6 0}$. As per the existing norms the ratio of Clerks to Junior Superintendents is 6:1. Presently the number of Junior Superintendents in the office is only 20 . For maintaining the prescribed ratio, there must be 27 number of posts of Junior Superintendents. Considering this, Study Team recommends that 7 posts of Junior Superintendents may be created in the Police Headquarters for the effective supervision of the Clerks.
5.7 The major recommendations contained in this chapter are the following :

A One post of Senior Administrative Officer should be created, in which an officer from the Administrative Secretariat, not below the rank of the Joint Secretary to Government may be posted.

A After evaluating the work load, the work study team recommends the creation of 41 posts of clerks in this office.

A After the creation of the 41 posts, the total number of Clerks in the office will become 160. Maintaining the prescribed ratio $6: 1$, there must be 27 posts of Junior Superintendents. Presently, there are only 20 posts of Junior Superintendents. In this situation, the study team recommends the creation of 7 additional posts of Junior Superintendents.

A After effecting the enhancement in the staff, steps may be taken to distribute the work load evenly among all the available clerks. Similarly, the Sections may be bifurcated depending on the number of available posts of Junior Superintendents and Clerks.

## Chapter VI

## Facts \& Analysis II

## District Police Offices

6.1 The Director General of Police is the head of the Police Department in whom is vested the administration of the Police throughout the State. He is the adviser to Government in all matters relating to the administration of the Police force. He has the duty to decide or advice the Government on all spheres of Police administration and on the state of crime and all activities having a bearing on law and order. The Police Officer who is in charge of a Zone/Range is a link in the chain of responsibility between the Director General of Police and the related Officers.
6.2 The administration of the Police throughout a district or part thereof is fully vested in the Superintendent/Commissioner of Police. His work is of varied nature. He has to keep the district peaceful and the public satisfied with the security, to keep the force under control, in good discipline, well-trained, efficient and contented. He should maintain cordial relations with the magistracy and other officials and to ensure that the transport, arms and ammunition, stores and buildings belonging to the department are maintained in good condition. The Superintendent of Police should consider it a part of his duty, as far as possible to give the Sub-Divisional Officers the benefit of his personal guidance and instruction whenever necessary.
6.3 The State of Kerala has an area of 38,863 sq. Km and has 14 Revenue Districts. It is being classified again by 63 Taluks, 1452 Villages, 5 Corporations and 52 Municipalities. For the effective, proper and transparent administration, the Police Force was divided in to 19 Police Districts. The District Police Chief is the head of each Police District/District Police Office. The District Police Office which is situated
in the Corporation limit is headed by the Commissioner of Police and the other District Police Offices are headed by the Superintendent of Police. Thus, in the Police Department there exist 14 District Police Offices headed by the Superintendent of Police and 5 District Police Offices headed by the Commissioner of Police.
6.4 During data collection, the Study team had observed that several clerks are working in posts created as supernumerary. But such posts were not present during $2011 \& 2012$, the base years of the work study. In this situation, the study team did not include the work load of such posts for the purpose of study.
6.5 The details of the Work Study conducted in the District Police Offices are described below:

### 6.5.1 - DISTRICT POLICE OFFICE, ALAPPUZHA

6.5.1.1 Alappuzha, very well known as the Venice of the East, was formed as Alleppey District on August 17, 1957. The name of the district was officially changed to Alappuzha in 1990. The district is a widely known tourist destination and is well known for its coir factories. Most of Kerala's coir industries are situated in and around Alappuzha. This District has an area of $1,414 \mathrm{Sq}$. Km. which constitutes $3.64 \%$ of the total state area. It has a population of $21,09,160$ persons, ranks the 9 th among the districts in population. Population density of the District is 1492 persons per Sq. Km. 6.5.1.2 The District Police Office, Alappuzha started functioning from the early beginnings of the Kerala Police. The District Police Chief, i.e. Superintendent of Police is the head of the District Police Office. He coordinates all the activities bearing on law and orders in the District. The District Police Chief administrates and distributes the force, with a view to keep the District peaceful and making the police-public relations smoother. There are 4 Sub-divisions under the District Police Chief. They are Cherthala, Alappuuzha, Chengannur \& Kayamkulam. The District Police

Chief, Alappuzha administers all the activites of 12 Offices of Circle Inspectors, 37 Police Stations, 1 Control Room, 4 Traffic Stations, 1 Coastal Police Station, 1 Police Aid Post, District Crime Records Bureau, Special Branch, Narcotics Cell, Crime Detachment and Armed Police Camps in the Alappuzha District. Altogether District Police Office, Alappuzha deals with all the activities of 2521 staff in the Police District.
6.5.1.3 The detailed strength of the ministerial Staff in the Office is shown below:

Senior Administrative Assistant :1
Manager $: 1$

Accounts Officer :1
Junior Superintendent :7
Fair Copy Superintendent $: 1$
Store Accountant : 1
Head Clerk :1
Cashier :2
LDC/UDC : 50+17 (17
Supernumerary)
Confidential Assistant :4
Typist : 11
Office Attendant :5
Total : 85+17 (17
Supernumerary)
6.5.1.4 The Office comprises of 9 Sections starting from A to H and R. The subjects dealt in each section are described below.
6.5.1.5 The A Section deals with all the establishment matters of the ministerial and executives in the District. It also deals with the Training matters, Pension and other welfare matters. There are 9 Clerks working in this Section. They are A1, A2, A3, A4, A5(A), A5(B), A6(A), A6(B) and A7. The Junior Superintendent is the primary level supervisory officer. Seats A1 to A4 \& A7 are coming under Junior Superintendent I. After JS I, they are supervised by Senior Administrative Assistant and then by the District Police Chief. But A6 (A) the middle level supervisor is the Manager. The Seats A5 (A), A5 (B), A6 (B) have primary level supervisor
as JS IV. After the Junior Superintendent the works are again supervised by the Senior Administrative Assistant and finally by the District Police Chief (DPC).
6.5.1.6 The B Section has subjects like preparation of Budget, Allotment of Fund, preparation of T.A Bills, Bus Warrants etc. In the B Section, there are 4 Clerks from B1 to B4. Junior Superintendent (JS II) first level supervisor, since the works in the B Section is related to money, in the middle level, it is supervised by an Accounts Officer. The top level of supervision is by the District Police Chief.
6.5.1.7 The C Section deals with the Contingent matters such as Salary Bills of Part Time Sweepers, Telephone Bills, Electricity Bills, and Petrol Bills \& Water Charges. The C Section has 2 section Clerks. Junior Superintendent V is the first level supervisory officer of this Section. As told above, this belongs to money matters, it has an Accounts Officer as the middle level supervisor and the finally by the DPC.
6.5.1.8 The D Section deals with the files regarding Crimes, KAAPA, Preparation of Annual Administration Report, Students Police Cadet, Presidency Passport, Arms Act \& Rules etc. The Seat D3 deals with matters regarding the foreigners visiting and staying in the District. The D Section has 5 Clerks viz, D1, D2 (A), D2 (B), D3 \& D4. The seats D1, D2 (A) \& D2 (B) are supervised by JS III. Since the matters are dealt with crime, it is again administered by the Dy.S.P.(Admn). The Seat D3 is dealing with persons belonging to Foreign Origin and it is directly dealt with by Dy.S.P. (Admn) and D4 is supervised first by Junior Superintendent IV and then by Dy.S.P. (Admn).
6.5.1.9 The E Section deals with purchase matters, its collection and distribution, KPW \& A Fund, Auction of usufructs, Bill of Cost and Lease of Land. There are 4 Clerks in E Section. They are E1, E1 (A), E2 \& E3. The Seats E1 \& E1 (A) are being supervised by Junior Superintendent II.

The Second Supervisor is Manager. The seats E2 \& E3 are managed by the Junior Superintendent VI and then Manager. The final supervision is by the DPC. The final supervisory officer for all these four seats is the District Police Chief.
6.5.1.10 The F Section is engaged in the preparation of Pay Bills of all the Staffs which are coming under the District Police Office, which includes executives and the ministerial. There are 7 Clerks engaged in this Section. The flow of supervision for the Seats is from JS IV to Accounts Officer, then the DPC.
6.5.1.11 The G Section deals with subjects like Inspection Remarks \& Visiting Remarks, Kerala Police Officers Association Election, Bundobust Arrangements, Police protection, Warrant \& summons, Mike Sanction etc. The subjects like Construction matters, repairs and Allocation of Quarters are also dealt here. There are 7 Clerks engaged in this Section. The Seats $\mathrm{G} 1(\mathrm{~A}), \mathrm{G} 1(\mathrm{~B}), \mathrm{G} 1(\mathrm{C})$ and $\mathrm{G1}(\mathrm{D})$ are coming under JS III. It is then administered by Dy.S.P. (Admn) and finally by DPC. But G2 is supervised by JS V and G3 (A) \& G3 (B) are by JS VI. But all the seats in the G Section are fully controlled by the Dy.S.P. (Admn) and finally by DPC.
6.5.1.12 The H Section has the subjects regarding the Punishment Roll of all officers including the ministerial. The seats belonging to H Section are H1 \& H2 and are controlled by JS V, then by Dy.S.P. (Admn) himself.
6.5.1.13 The $R$ Section consists of R1, R2 \& R3 which are assigned for Records, Inward \& Despatch. They are supervised by the Manager himself.
6.5.1.14 The Work Study Team gave great emphasis on studying the work load of the Clerks in this Office. It is shown in detail below.
6.5.1.15 Out of the sanctioned strength of 50 Clerks, 48 Clerks are engaged in this Office and 2 are working in the Divisional Office under
this Unit. So the Team worked out the man hours for 48 Clerks and the 2 Clerks who were working in the sub units may be continued to work as such. While the time of visit of the Team there were 17 posts of Clerks are appointed as Supernumerary. Since 2012 was the base year of the Study, the Team collected data by excluding these Supernumerary posts as they were not there during the base year of the study.

| Sl. No. | Name of the Seat | File work in hrs | Routine Works in hrs | P \& F <br> Allowances | Non File Works in hrs | Actual manhours worked | Excess / Short fall in manhours on comparison with the std time (1700 hrs/year) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | A1 | 1222 | 192 | 212 | 135 | 1761 | 61 |
| 2 | A2 | 1424 | 226 | 247 | 135 | 2032 | 332 |
| 3 | A3 | 863 | 177 | 156 | 135 | 1331 | -369 |
| 4 | A4 | 1866 | 283 | 322 | 135 | 2606 | 906 |
| 5 | A5(A) | 2230 | 666 | 434 | 135 | 3465 | 1765 |
| 6 | A5(B) | 1369 | 762 | 319 | 135 | 2585 | 885 |
| 7 | A6(A) | 1463 | 87 | 232 | 135 | 1917 | 217 |
| 8 | A6(B) | 1178 | 497 | 251 | 135 | 2061 | 361 |
| 9 | A7 | 1297 | 105 | 210 | 135 | 1747 | 47 |
| 10 | B1 | 663 | 953 | 242 | 135 | 1933 | 233 |
| 11 | B2 | 1979 | 187 | 324 | 135 | 2625 | 925 |
| 12 | B3 | 1547 | 33 | 237 | 135 | 1952 | 252 |
| 13 | B4 | 1499 | 88 | 238 | 135 | 1960 | 260 |
| 14 | C1 | 1836 | 392 | 135 | 135 | 2697 | 997 |
| 15 | C2 | 961 | 261 | 183 | 135 | 1540 | -160 |
| 16 | D1 | 1358 | 38 | 209 | 135 | 1740 | 40 |
| 17 | D2(A) | 1458 | 184 | 246 | 135 | 2023 | 323 |
| 18 | D2(B) | 1901 | 244 | 321 | 135 | 2601 | 901 |
| 19 | D3 | 975 | 223 | 179 | 135 | 1512 | -188 |
| 20 | D4 | 215 | 17 | 34 | 135 | 401 | -1299 |
| 21 | E1 | 1315 | 125 | 216 | 135 | 1791 | 91 |
| 22 | E1(A) | 1503 | 63 | 234 | 135 | 1935 | 235 |
| 23 | E2 | 2261 | 288 | 382 | 135 | 3066 | 1366 |
| 24 | E3 | 571 | 41 | 100 | 135 | 847 | -853 |
| 25 | F1 | 1250 | 136 | 207 | 135 | 1728 | 28 |
| 26 | F2 | 1970 | 112 | 312 | 135 | 2529 | 829 |
| 27 | F3(A) | 1586 | 105 | 253 | 135 | 2079 | 379 |
| 28 | F3(B) | 1386 | 43 | 215 | 135 | 1779 | 79 |
| 29 | F3(C) | 1044 | 35 | 161 | 135 | 1375 | -325 |
| 30 | F4(A) | 1216 | 48 | 190 | 135 | 1589 | -111 |
| 31 | F4(B) | 1400 | 115 | 228 | 135 | 1878 | 178 |
| 32 | F4(C) | 976 | 97 | 160 | 135 | 1368 | -332 |


| 33 | F4(D) | 400 | 110 | 77 | 135 | 722 | -978 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 34 | F5 | 2679 | 385 | 459 | 135 | 3658 | 1958 |
| 35 | F6 | 1024 | 106 | 169 | 135 | 1434 | -266 |
| 36 | G1(A) | 1376 | 154 | 230 | 135 | 1895 | 195 |
| 37 | G1(B) | 1524 | 433 | 293 | 135 | 2385 | 685 |
| 38 | G1(C) | 1054 | 144 | 179 | 135 | 1512 | -188 |
| 39 | G1(D) | 1430 | 244 | 251 | 135 | 2060 | 360 |
| 40 | G2 | 1307 | 210 | 227 | 135 | 1879 | 179 |
| 41 | G3(A) | 2577 | 664 | 486 | 135 | 3862 | 2162 |
| 42 | G3(B) | 2750 | 33 | 417 | 135 | 3335 | 1635 |
| 43 | G3(C) | 1967 | 223 | 328 | 135 | 2653 | 953 |
| 44 | H1 | 1399 | 183 | 237 | 135 | 1954 | 254 |
| 45 | H2 | 1517 | 143 | 250 | 135 | 2045 | 345 |
| 46 | R1 |  |  |  |  | 1700 |  |
| 47 | R2 |  |  |  |  | 1700 |  |
| 48 | R3 |  |  |  |  | 1700 |  |
|  | Total |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{9 6 9 4 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 3 4 7}$ |

6.5.1.16 In this office, Clerks are working in R1, R2 \& R3 seats. The study team considers these three seats are positional and no change is recommended as far as these three seats are concerned. Here in this office, there is an excess work load of of 15347 man hours. That is 15347/1700 = 9.0276, posts of 9 Clerks are additionally required in this office. Including these 9 Clerks there will be an increase of Clerks from 48 to 57 (after excluding the two clerks who are working in the the Divisional offices). Otherwise, when we take the total work load of 96947 man hours, it necessitates the existence of 57 Clerks, i.e, an addition of 9 Clerks is required. Considering the ratio $6: 1$ ie, 1 Junior Superintendent for 6 Clerks, there must have a strength of 9 Junior Superintendents. But this Office has only 7 Junior Superintendents. Considering the new strength of 57 Clerks, the Team proposes 2 more post of Junior Superintendents in this Office. Including the two Clerks posted in the sub-units, the recommended strength of the office is 59 . Since the number of Clerks is being increased, the work load of the Typists will also increase. So the Team recommends 1 more post of Typist in this Office. Thus, for this office, the Work Study team recommends to create 9 posts of Clerks, 2 posts of Junior Superintendent and 1 post of Typist in this office.

### 6.5.2 - DISTRICT POLICE OFFICE, ERNAKULAM CITY

6.5.2.1 Ernakulam District is the most urbanised District in the state and is known as the commercial capital of Kerala. This district covers an area of 3068 km2 located in the Western Coastal Plains of India. The district is also well connected by state highways and other roads. Ernakulam district has much importance in law and order maintenance as the Cochin International Port and Nedumbassery International Airport are also situated in this district. Having a natural harbour has been one of the major reasons why Kochi became an important centre for trade, commerce and culture. Considering these aspects we can understand the strategic importance of the Police force in this District.
6.5.2.2 The Ernakulam City Police Office started functioning on 01.04.1966. This office has total 101 posts of ministerial where 18 Clerks were posted as supernumerary.
6.5.2.3 The strength details of the staff in this office are shown below.

| Senior Administrative Assistant | $:$ | 1 (But the post is vacant ) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Manager | $:$ | 1 |
| Accounts officer | $:$ | 1 |
| Junior superintendent | $:$ | 7 |
| Head Clerk | $:$ | 1 |
| Store Accountant | $:$ | 1 |
| Fair Copy Superintendent | $:$ | 2 |
| Cashier | $:$ | 2 |
| Confidential Assistant | $51+(18$ Supernumerary $)$ |  |
| Senior Clerk/Clerk | $:$ | $9+(3$ Supernumerary $)$ |
| Typists | $:$ | 4 |
| Office Attendant | $:$ | $\mathbf{8 1}+$ (21 Supernumerary) |

6.5.2.4 The duties and functions of various seats in this office has shown below.

## A Section

6.5.2.5 A section consists of 13 seats. This section deals with establishment matters like transfer \& posting, promotion, pension, gratuity, recruitment, refresher courses and allied training, deputation maintenance of service books, preparation of select list, Appointment under die-in-
harness scheme, higher grade and pay fixation, department tests, deputation, departmental NOC for new jobs, leave of executive staff and ministerial, issue of identity cards, OPs related to the works allotted to the sections etc. In this Section, A1(a), A1(b), A2(a), A2(b), A3, A6(a)1 \& A6(a)2 are primarily supervised by Junior Superintendent-1, then by Senior AA and finally by Commissioner of Police, whereas A4(a), A4(b), A5(a), A5(b), A5(c), A5(d) are controlled by JS-2, then by Senior AA and further supervised by $\mathrm{DCP}(\mathrm{Admn})$.

## B section

6.5.2.6 This section consists of 4 seats (B1, B2(a), B2(b) \& B3). Billing subjects are mainly done in this section. This section deals with preparation of budget, allotment of funds, TA bills, bus warrant, excess and savings Statement, maintenance of TA advance register, Loans and advances etc. This section is supervised by JS-3 and then by Accounts Officer.

## C section

6.5.2.7 There are 3 seats in this section, i.e. C1, C2(a), C2(b).

Contingent bills are the main subjects dealt with in this section. Preparation of contingent bills, maintenance of contingent and other registers, hire charge of private vehicles, repair and maintenance of Department vehicles, correspondence related to MV Ops etc are done in this section. The Section is supervised primarily by JS-3 and futher by Accounts Officer.

## D section

6.5.2.8 There are 6 seats in this section, i.e. D1(a), D1(b), D2(a), D2(b), D2(c) \& D3. Crime is the main subject of this section. Various types of court cases, cancellation of driving licence, correspondences related to arms, explosive licence, foreigners registration $\&$ allied matters, traffic rules, highway police, creation of police outposts, sanction to drive
department vehicles, Annual Administration Report, forged currency notes, sand mining etc are the subjects dealt with in this section. JS-IV is the primary supervisory officer of this Section, and DCP (Admn) is the higher level supervisory officer of this Section.

## E section

6.5.2 . 9 This section comprises 4 seats, i.e. E1, E2(a), E2(b) \& E3. Purchase and supply of stationery, store items, arms and ammunitions, condemnation of store items, works related to Departmental vehicles, KPW\&A fund and all correspondence, loan applications to be sanctioned of KPHCS and correspondence thereto and recoveries to KPHCS etc are done in this section. All the four seats are primarily supervised by JS-V. The second level supervisory for E1 is Accounts Officer while the second level supervisory for the remaining three seats is Manager.

## F section

6.5.2.10 $F$ section consists of 14 seats, i.e. $F 1(a), F 1(b), F 1(c), F 1(d)$, F2(a), F2(b), F2(c), F3, F4(a), F4(b), F5(a), F5(b), F5(c) \& F5(d). This section mainly deals with billing matters i.e. salary bills of ministerial staff, police officers of local \& AR camp, LPC, uniform allowance, leave salary, GIS and GPF, temporary advance, DA arrears, SLI, FBS, recoveries, preparation of GPF temporary advance, works related to Family Benefit Scheme, maintenance of passbook, salary certificate for income tax filing, works related to various type of audit etc. The seats F1(a), F1(b), F1(c), F1(d), F2(a), F2(b), F2(c), F3 are primarily supervised by JS-VI and the remaining seats by the Head Clerk. Accounts Officer is the second level supervisory officer for the entire section.

## G section

6.5.2.11 G section consists of 9 seats, i.e. G1(a), G1(b), G1(c), G1(d), G2(a), G2(b) G2(c), G3 and G4. This section handles all general matters, IR \& VR, NOC to take Indian passport, RTI Act, Right to Service Act,

NHRC \&SHRC, petition against Police \& allied matters and all other general matters. All the nine seats are primarily controlled by JS-7. The second level supervisory officer is DCP (Admn) for all the seats except G1(b), whereas for G1(b), it is Manager.

## H section

6.5.2.12 H section contains two seats. Appeals, disposal, periodicals related to PRs, special reports, PRs of all categories, OE PRs of AR and all special units, revision and review of PRs are dealt with in this section. H1 \& H2 seats are supervised by JS-IV and DCP (Admn).

## R section

6.5.2.13 R section consists of 3 seats R1, R2 \& R3, dealing with records, inward, despatch works respectively.
6.5.2.14 A consolidated statement showing the workload of various seats in this office is given below.

| SL.NO | SEAT | FILE <br> WORKS | ROUTINE <br> WORKS | P\&F ALLOWA NCE | NON FILE WORKS IN HRS | TOTAL | EXCESS/ <br> SHORT FALL TO <br> STANDARD TIME |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | A1(A) | 1733 | 190 | 288 | 135 | 2346 | 646 |
| 2 | A1(B) | 1713 | 284 | 299 | 135 | 2431 | 731 |
| 3 | A2 | 1574 | 210 | 267 | 135 | 2186 | 486 |
| 4 | A3 | 2014 | 122 | 320 | 135 | 2591 | 891 |
| 5 | A4(A) | 2030 | 131 | 324 | 135 | 2620 | 920 |
| 6 | A4(B) | 1961 | 220 | 327 | 135 | 2643 | 943 |
| 7 | A5(A) | 588 | 343 | 139 | 135 | 1205 | -495 |
| 8 | A5(B) | 1734 | 232 | 294 | 135 | 2395 | 695 |
| 9 | A5(C) | 738 | 140 | 131 | 135 | 1144 | -556 |
| 10 | A5(D) | 1150 | 320 | 221 | 135 | 1826 | 126 |
| 11 | A6(A) | 443 | 170 | 91 | 135 | 839 | -861 |
| 12 | A6(B) | 1515 | 143 | 248 | 135 | 2041 | 341 |
| 13 | B1 | 1751 | 507 | 338 | 135 | 2731 | 1031 |
| 14 | B2(A) | 1568 | 211 | 266 | 135 | 2180 | 480 |
| 15 | B2(B) | 1232 | 157 | 208 | 135 | 1732 | 32 |
| 16 | B3 | 820 | 158 | 146 | 135 | 1259 | -441 |
| 17 | C1 | 1658 | 157 | 272 | 135 | 2222 | 522 |


| 18 | C2(A) | 1611 | 142 | 262 | 135 | 2150 | 450 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 19 | C2(B) | 1152 | 253 | 211 | 135 | 1751 | 51 |
| 20 | D1(A) | 1601 | 203 | 270 | 135 | 2209 | 509 |
| 21 | D1(B) | 1774 | 297 | 310 | 135 | 2516 | 816 |
| 22 | D2(A) | 2301 | 448 | 412 | 135 | 3296 | 1596 |
| 23 | D2(B) | 1889 | 275 | 324 | 135 | 2623 | 923 |
| 24 | D3 | 328 | 259 | 88 | 135 | 810 | -890 |
| 25 | E1 | 2076 | 356 | 364 | 135 | 2931 | 1231 |
| 26 | E2(A) | 1800 | 566 | 354 | 135 | 2855 | 1155 |
| 27 | E2(B) | 1213 | 102 | 197 | 135 | 1647 | -53 |
| 28 | E3 | 1592 | 460 | 307 | 135 | 2494 | 794 |
| 29 | F1(A) | 1954 | 207 | 324 | 135 | 2620 | 920 |
| 30 | F1(B) | 976 | 121 | 164 | 135 | 1396 | -306 |
| 31 | F1(C) | 1010 | 137 | 172 | 135 | 1454 | -246 |
| 32 | F2(A) | 1896 | 138 | 305 | 135 | 2474 | 774 |
| 33 | F2(B) | 1873 | 99 | 295 | 135 | 2402 | 702 |
| 34 | F2(C) | 901 | 134 | 155 | 135 | 1325 | -375 |
| 35 | F3 | 1849 | 107 | 293 | 135 | 2384 | 684 |
| 36 | F4(A) | 1366 | 44 | 211 | 135 | 1756 | 56 |
| 37 | F4(B) | 813 | 1050 | 279 | 135 | 2277 | 577 |
| 38 | F5(A) | 779 | 83 | 129 | 135 | 1126 | -524 |
| 39 | F5(B) | 951 | 81 | 154 | 135 | 1321 | -379 |
| 40 | F5(C) | 765 | 83 | 127 | 135 | 1110 | -590 |
| 41 | F5(D) | 732 | 258 | 148 | 135 | 1273 | -427 |
| 42 | G1(A) | 953 | 73 | 153 | 135 | 1314 | -386 |
| 43 | G1(B) | 1303 | 353 | 248 | 135 | 2039 | 339 |
| 44 | G1(C) | 1820 | 181 | 300 | 135 | 2436 | 736 |
| 45 | G1(D) | 1260 | 105 | 205 | 135 | 1705 | 5 |
| 46 | G2(A) | 1905 | 252 | 323 | 135 | 2615 | 915 |
| 47 | G2(B) | 500 | 98 | 89 | 135 | 822 | -878 |
| 48 | G3 | 1424 | 203 | 244 | 135 | 2006 | 306 |
| 49 | G4 | 1221 | 230 | 217 | 135 | 1803 | 103 |
| 50 | H1 | 1382 | 194 | 236 | 135 | 1947 | 247 |
| 51 | H2 | 834 | 122 | 143 | 135 | 1234 | -466 |
|  | Total |  |  |  |  | 100512 | 13860 |

6.5.2.15 Thus, it is evident that there is an excess work load of 13860 man hours. Hence, the Work Study Team suggests creating 8 posts of clerks in this office, as this office faces excess workload. When the 8 posts of Clerks will be created, the total strength of the Clerks will go up to
59. Considering the ratio 6:1 of Clerks with Junior Superintendent, there must be 9 posts of Junior Superintendents. Hence it is necessary to create 2 more post of Junior Superintendents. Considering the resultant increase in the work load due to the hike in the number of clerks, the work study team recommends to create one post of Typist in this office. The Team also recommends filling up the vacant post of Senior Administrative Assistant in this Office without any delay.
6.5.2.16 The District Police Office, Ernakulam City is situated in the Eleventh floor of Revenue Tower in Marine Drive. It is very difficult for the public to access the Office in case of emergency. As this Office has much importance, the team suggests shifting the office to an easily accessible place.

### 6.5.3 -DISTRICT POLICE OFFICE , ERNAKULAM RURAL

6.5.3.1 Ernakulam District is the highest revenue yielding district in the state. Ernakulam became India's first 'fully literate district' in 1990 and the country's first district having 100 percent banking in 2012. This district covers an area of $3068 \mathrm{~km}^{2}$ located in the Western Coastal Plains of India. The district is also well connected by state highways and other roads. Ernakulam district has much importance in law and order maintenance as it is the most urbanised district in Kerala. Moreover the Cochin International Port and Nedumbassery International Airport are also situated in this district.
6.5.3.2 Ernakulam Rural District Police Office was formed on 01.04.1966. Later the office was shifted to Aluva as District Police Office Ernakulam Rural. The permanent office building was inaugurated on 03.01.1984. Service matters of 2337 executive staff are handled in this office. The district has been divided into 3 police sub divisions viz 1) Aluva, 2) Perumbavoor and 3) Muvattupuzha.
6.5.3.3 The presence of foreigners for tourist and business purposes increases the responsibility of police in this district.
6.5.3.4 This office has total of 78 posts of ministerial where 11 Clerks were posted as supernumerary.
6.5.3.5 The strength details of the ministerial staffs in this office are shown below.

| Administrative Assistant | $:$ | 1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Manager | $:$ | 1 |

Accounts officer : 1
Junior superintendent : 6
Fair Copy Superintendent : 1
Cashier : 2
Store Accountant : 1
Confidential Assistant : 2
Senior Clerk/Clerk : 42 (+11 supernumerary)
Typists : 7
Office Attendant : 3
Total : 67 (+11 supernumerary)
6.5.3.6 The duties and functions of various seats in this office is shown below.

## A Section

6.5.3.7 A section consists of eleven seats. This section deals with establishment matters like transfer \& posting, promotion, pension, gratuity, recruitment, refresher courses and allied training, deputation maintenance of Service Books, preparation of select list, Appointment under die-in harness scheme, higher grade and pay fixation, department tests, deputation, departmental NOC for new jobs, leave of executive staff and ministerial, issue of identity cards, OPs related to the works allotted to the sections etc. Eight seats in A section i.e., A1, A2, A3, A4, A6(a), A6(b)), A7, A8 are primarily controlled by JS-I and other three seats (A5(a), A5(b), A5(c)) are controlled by JS-VI. The second level supervision was done by Administrative Assistant and further supervision by the District Police Chief.

## B section

6.5.3.8 This section consists of 4 seats. Billing subjects are mainly done in this section. This section deals with preparation of budget, allotment of funds, TA bills, bus warrant, excess and savings Statement, maintenance of TA advance register, Loans and advances etc. All the four seats viz. B1, B2, B3 \& B4 are supervised by JS-2 and are further supervised by AO then by DPC.

## $\underline{C}$ section

6.5.3.9 There are 3 seats in this section, i.e. $\mathrm{C} 1, \mathrm{C} 2 \& \mathrm{C} 3$. Contingent bills are the main subject in this section. Preparation of contingent bills, maintenance of contingent and other registers, hire charge of private vehicles, repair and maintenance of department vehicles, correspondence related to MV OPs etc are done in this section. All the three seats are supervised by JS-2 and are further supervised by AO then by DPC.

## D section

6.5.3.10 There are 5 seats in this section i.e. D1(a), D1(b), D1(c), D2, D3. Crime is the main subject of this section. Various types of court cases, cancellation of driving licence, correspondences related to arms, explosive licence, foreigners registration $\&$ allied matters, traffic rules, highway police, creation of police outposts, sanction to drive department vehicles, Annual Administration Report, forged currency notes, sand mining etc are the subjects dealt with in this section. All the seats are supervised primarily by JS-III and are further supervised by DySP (Admn).

## E section

6.5.3.11 This section consists of 3 seats, i.e E1, E2 \& E3. Purchase and supply of stationery, store items, arms and ammunitions, condemnation of store items, works related to departmental vehicles,

KPW\&A fund and all correspondence, loan applications to be sanctioned by KPHCS and correspondence thereto and recoveries to KPHCS etc are done in this section. E1, E2, E3 seats submit their files to JS-VI. The second level supervisory for E1 \& E2 seats is Accounts Officer, whereas for the E3 seat, it is the Manager. Final level of supervisory for all these three seats is the DPC.

## F section

6.5.3.12 F section consists of 11 seats. This section mainly deals with billing matters i.e. salary bills of ministerial staff, police officers of local \& AR camp, LPC, uniform allowance, leave salary, GIS and GPF temporary advance, DA arrears, SLI, FBS, recoveries, preparation of GPF temporary advance, works related to Family Benefit Scheme, maintenance of passbook, salary certificate for Income Tax filing, works related to various type of audit etc. Out of the eleven seats, nine seats, i.e. F1, F2, F3, F4(a), F4(b), F6(a), F6(b), F7(a), F7(b) seats are primarily supervised by JS-IV whereas F5(a) and F5(b) are by JS-III. Second level supervisory officer is the Accounts Officer.

## $\mathbf{G}$ section

6.5.3.13 G section consists of 7 seats. This section handles all general matters, IR \& VR, NOC to take Indian passport, RTI Act, Right to Service Act, NHRC \&SHRC, petition against Police \& allied matters and all other general matters. All the seven seats in G section are controlled by JS-5. $\operatorname{DySP}(\mathrm{Admn})$ is the second level supervisory officer.

## H SECTION

6.5.3.14 H section consists of two seats. Appeals, disposal, periodicals related to PRs, special reports, PRs of all categories, OE PRs of AR and all special units, revision and review of PRs are dealt with in this section. Both the seats in H section are supervised by JS-6 and the DySP( Admn) is the second level supervisor.

## R SECTION

6.5.3.15 $R$ section consists of three seats R1, R2 \& R3 dealing with records, inward, despatch respectively. First level supervisory officers for these three seats are JS-6, Fair Copy Superintendent and JS-3 respectively.
Second level supervisory officer for all the three seats is the Manager.
6.5.3.16 A consolidated table showing the workload of 41 Clerks as per the work distribution is given below. One Clerk in this Office who is attending duties in the Sub Division may be continued to work as such.
Hence this seat is excluded from the computation of man-hours.

| SL.NO | SEAT | FILE WORKS | ROUTINE WORKS | $\begin{gathered} \text { P\&F } \\ \text { ALLOWAN } \\ \text { CE } \end{gathered}$ | NON FILE WORKS | TOTAL | EXCESS/ <br> SHORT FALL TO STANDARD TIME |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | A1 | 1429 | 179 | 242 | 135 | 1985 | 285 |
| 2 | A2 | 825 | 333 | 173 | 135 | 1466 | -234 |
| 3 | A3 | 1157 | 289 | 217 | 135 | 1798 | 98 |
| 4 | A4 | 1828 | 482 | 347 | 135 | 2792 | 1092 |
| 5 | A5(A) | 805 | 728 | 230 | 135 | 1898 | 198 |
| 6 | A5(B) | 631 | 801 | 215 | 135 | 1782 | 82 |
| 7 | A6(A) | 1450 | 151 | 240 | 135 | 1976 | 276 |
| 8 | A6(B) | 918 | 201 | 168 | 135 | 1422 | -278 |
| 9 | B1 | 2460 | 119 | 387 | 135 | 3101 | 1401 |
| 10 | B2 | 1619 | 480 | 315 | 135 | 2549 | 849 |
| 11 | B3 | 1437 | 302 | 261 | 135 | 2135 | 435 |
| 12 | C1 | 953 | 587 | 408 | 135 | 2083 | 383 |
| 13 | C2 | 1509 | 67 | 237 | 135 | 1948 | 248 |
| 14 | D1(A) | 1964 | 439 | 360 | 135 | 2898 | 1198 |
| 15 | D1(B) | 1603 | 342 | 292 | 135 | 2372 | 672 |
| 16 | D2 | 1667 | 264 | 290 | 135 | 2356 | 656 |
| 17 | D3 | 654 | 197 | 128 | 135 | 1114 | -586 |
| 18 | E1 | 1620 | 280 | 285 | 135 | 2320 | 620 |
| 19 | E2 | 1201 | 402 | 240 | 135 | 1978 | 278 |
| 20 | E3 | 918 | 130 | 157 | 135 | 1340 | -360 |
| 21 | F1 | 2017 | 20 | 306 | 135 | 2478 | 778 |
| 22 | F2 | 1959 | 4 | 294 | 135 | 2392 | 692 |


| 23 | F3 | 2284 | 17 | 345 | 135 | 2781 | 1081 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 24 | F4(A) | 2027 | 199 | 334 | 135 | 2695 | 995 |
| 25 | F4(B) | 744 | 71 | 123 | 135 | 1073 | -627 |
| 26 | F5(A) | 1497 | 234 | 260 | 135 | 2126 | 426 |
| 27 | F5(B) | 1864 | 388 | 338 | 135 | 2725 | 1025 |
| 28 | F6(A) | 1451 | 333 | 268 | 135 | 2187 | 487 |
| 29 | F6(B) | 1213 | 286 | 225 | 135 | 1859 | 159 |
| 30 | G1(A) | 1596 | 135 | 260 | 135 | 2126 | 426 |
| 31 | G1(B) | 1834 | 390 | 334 | 135 | 2693 | 993 |
| 32 | G2 | 971 | 60 | 155 | 135 | 1321 | -379 |
| 33 | G3 | 1477 | 145 | 243 | 135 | 2000 | 300 |
| 34 | G4 | 1235 | 282 | 228 | 135 | 1880 | 180 |
| 35 | G5 | 1252 | 111 | 205 | 135 | 1703 | 3 |
| 36 | G6 | 1252 | 78 | 200 | 135 | 1665 | -35 |
| 37 | H1 | 1455 | 197 | 248 | 135 | 2035 | 335 |
| 38 | H2 | 1431 | 174 | 241 | 135 | 1981 | 281 |
| 39 | R1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 1700 | 0 |
| 40 | R2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 1700 | 0 |
| 41 | R3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 1700 | 0 |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  | 84133 | 14433 |

6.5.3.17 There is an excess work load of 14433 man hours. On its basis, the work study team recommends to create 9 posts of clerks in this office.
Now there will be a total of 50 clerical posts working in the office (except the clerk working in the sub-unit) which necessitates 8 Junior Superintendents. But this Office had only 6 Junior Superintendents. To maintain the ratio $6: 1$, there must be 8 Junior Superintendents. So Team suggests creating 2 more posts of Junior Superintendents in this Office.
6.5.3.18 As per the Work Study report in this Department conducted by Personnel \& Administrative Reforms Department in 1993, it was recommended in Para 23.1, that the post of Administrative Assistant to be upgraded to the post of Senior Administrative Assistant in those District Police Offices in City and Rural where there is a sanctioned strength of staff exceeds 2000.
6.5.3.19 Hence it is further recommended to upgrade the post of

Administrative Assistant in this Office to the post of Senior Administrative Assistant since this Office deals with a strength of 2337 executives and 79 ministerial. On comparison of the work load of the Clerks, it becomes necessary to make an increase in the number of Typists too. So the Team proposes to create 1 more post of Typist in this Office.

### 6.5.4 - DISTRICT POLICE OFFICE, IDUKKI

6.5.4.1 Idukki, the second largest District of Kerala was formed on 26 January 1972. At the time of formation the district headquarters had been functioning at Kottayam and from there it was shifted to Painavu in June 1976. Idukki has an area of $4,479 \mathrm{Sq}$. Km. and has a population of $1,107,453$. The peculiarity of the topography of the Idukki District is also worth mention in this context. It takes 6-7 hours to reach from one end of the District to the other. This makes the task of the Police force much more difficult. The District Police Officer has the control over all the activities on the Law and Order and Supervision of Investigation of Grave Crimes. There are 3 Police Sub-Divisions under the District Police Office. They are Thodupuzha, Kattappana and Munnar. There are 12 Circle Offices, 26 Police Stations, 1 Traffic Unit at Thodupuzha and 1 Tourism Police wing at Kumily are functioning under this Unit.
6.5.4.2 The District Police Office, Idukki deals with all the administrative and welfare matters of 2116 executives and 64 ministerial staffs in the Department. The Strength of the Ministerial Staffs in the District Police Office, Idukki are given below.

Administrative Assistant $: 1$
Manager $\quad: 1$
Accounts Officer $: 1$
Junior Superintendent :5
Cashier :2
Store Accountant : 1
Clerks : 38
Confidential Assistant : 4
Fair Copy Superintendent $: 1$
Typists ..... : 7
Office Attendant ..... : 3
Total ..... : 64
6.5.4.3 The Team analysed the data collected and calculated the work load of the $\mathbf{3 6}$ Clerks in this Office as per the work distribution
followed, after excluding the two who were working in the Sub Units.
The analysed data is shown below.

| Sl. <br> No. | Name of the Seat | File work in hrs | Routine Works in hrs | P \& F Allowance s | Non File Works in hrs | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual man- } \\ \text { hours } \\ \text { worked } \end{gathered}$ | Excess / Short fall in manhours hrs/year) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | A1 | 1326 | 327 | 248 | 135 | 2036 | 336 |
| 2 | A2 | 1550 | 129 | 251 | 135 | 2065 | 365 |
| 3 | A3 | 1565 | 375 | 291 | 135 | 2366 | 666 |
| 4 | A4 | 1930 | 92 | 303 | 135 | 2460 | 760 |
| 5 | A5(A) | 1627 | 255 | 282 | 135 | 2299 | 599 |
| 6 | A5(B) | 1259 | 256 | 227 | 135 | 1877 | 177 |
| 7 | A6 | 1823 | 149 | 295 | 135 | 2402 | 702 |
| 8 | A7 | 1655 | 272 | 289 | 135 | 2351 | 651 |
| 9 | B1 | 2270 | 114 | 357 | 135 | 2876 | 1176 |
| 10 | B2(A) | 1633 | 145 | 266 | 135 | 2179 | 479 |
| 11 | B2(B) | 1781 | 219 | 300 | 135 | 2435 | 735 |
| 12 | B3 | 1360 | 295 | 248 | 135 | 2038 | 338 |
| 13 | C1 | 1107 | 326 | 215 | 135 | 1783 | 83 |
| 14 | C2 | 846 | 670 | 227 | 135 | 1878 | 178 |
| 15 | D1 | 1635 | 480 | 317 | 135 | 2567 | 867 |
| 16 | D2 | 1450 | 451 | 285 | 135 | 2321 | 621 |
| 17 | D3 | 1296 | 252 | 232 | 135 | 1915 | 215 |
| 18 | E1 | 1237 | 202 | 215 | 135 | 1789 | 89 |
| 19 | E2 | 1463 | 210 | 251 | 135 | 2059 | 359 |
| 20 | F1 | 2061 | 465 | 378 | 135 | 3039 | 1339 |
| 21 | F2 | 1614 | 252 | 279 | 135 | 2280 | 580 |
| 22 | F3 | 1395 | 35 | 214 | 135 | 1779 | 79 |
| 23 | F3(A) | 1490 | 561 | 307 | 135 | 2493 | 793 |
| 24 | F4 (A) | 1524 | 140 | 250 | 135 | 2049 | 349 |
| 25 | F4(B) | 2016 | 351 | 355 | 135 | 2857 | 1157 |
| 26 | F5 | 1210 | 314 | 228 | 135 | 1887 | 187 |
| 27 | G1(A) | 1391 | 329 | 258 | 135 | 2113 | 413 |
| 28 | G1(B) | 1983 | 497 | 372 | 135 | 2987 | 1287 |
| 29 | G2 | 1244 | 273 | 227 | 135 | 1879 | 179 |
| 30 | G2(A) | 1425 | 311 | 260 | 135 | 2131 | 431 |
| 31 | G3 | 2076 | 964 | 456 | 135 | 3631 | 1931 |
| 32 | G4 | 1788 | 350 | 320 | 135 | 2593 | 893 |
| 33 | H1 | 1842 | 707 | 382 | 135 | 3066 | 1366 |
| 34 | H2 | 1164 | 817 | 297 | 135 | 2413 | 713 |
| 35 | R2 |  |  |  |  | 1700 | 0 |
| 36 | R3 |  |  |  |  | 1700 | 0 |
|  | Total |  |  |  |  | 82293 | 21093 |

6.5.4.4 On calculating the work load in hours it is found that, the Section Clerks are spending an additional 21093 hours in the base year. So, the Work Study Team strongly recommends creating 13 posts of Clerks in this Office. $\quad(21093 / 1700=12.4) . \quad$ By including the proposed number of Clerks, the new number of Clerks will be 49 (excluding the two clerks working in the sub-units). So, considering the ratio $6: 1$, the strength of Junior Superintendents must be 8. But there are only 5 posts of Junior Superintendents in this office. Hence, the Team also proposes to create new posts of 3 Junior Superintendents in this Office to maintain the aforesaid ratio. As said above in Para 6.5.3.18 in this report, it is recommended to upgrade the post of Administrative Assistant to the post of Senior Administrative Assistant. As the work load of Clerks increases, the work load of the Typists also increases. So it is recommended to create 2 more posts of Typists in this Office. (ie from 7 to 9).

### 6.5.5 - DISTRICT POLICE OFFICE, KANNUR

6.5.5.1 Kannur district derived its name from the location of its headquarters at Kannur town. This District has a population of 2,412,365 in the area of $2,966 \mathrm{Sq} . \mathrm{Km}$. In Kannur, the District Police Chief is the head of Law and Order in the District. Kannur is one of the most politically sensitive districts in the state. Hence the risk of the Police Force in this District is high. The same reflects in the duties of the Staff including the Ministerial in the District Police Office too.
6.5.5.2 But the Work Study Team regrets to say that the staff in the Kannur District Police Office was not at all co-operative with the conduct of the work study. Supervisory lapse and lack of seriousness to the work study were truly evident. On evaluating the work distribution some clerks have no supervisors. Some of the clerks were hesitant to describe their duties for reasons best known to them alone. Due to want of co-operation
from the staff, the work study team has to spend more time in the collection of data. However the Work Study Team with heavy concentration adopted all the methods of evaluation of their works and analyzed the data collected. This Office deals with all matters related to 2698 executives in the Department. The Details of their work load is given in detail.
6.5.5.3 The Sections in this Office are divided into 9 Sections from A to H and R .
6.5.5.4 The A Section deals with Establishment matters such as promotion, posting, DPB, Preparation of Select List, Recruitment, Training, Deputation, Issue of NOC, Conducting Departmental Test, Seniority etc. A Section also deals with maintenance of Service Books, All kinds of Leave, Leave Surrender etc.
6.5.5.5 The B Section has subjects like Budget, Bill of Cost, Loans and Advances, preparation of Travelling Allowance Bills and its audit. Family Benefit Scheme, State Life Insurance, Medical Reimbursement, Recoveries from Salary. Group Insurance Scheme etc.
6.5.5.6 The Section $C$ deals with all contingent expenditure matters which include Salary of Part Time Sweepers, its audit, contingent Bills like Feeding Charges, Hire Charges etc.
6.5.5.7 The D Section has duties such as Crime Matters, Transfer of Cases to other units, Prosecution Sanction, withdrawal of cases, Legislative Assembly Interpellations, Arms \& Explosive Licences, Traffic Matters, Foreigners Registration and its allied matters.
6.5.5.8 The E Section deals with Purchase and Supply of Stationery, Condemnation of Store Articles, Motor Vehicles and its allied matters.
6.5.5.9 The F Section deals with payment of Salary to all regular employees including the executives. The General Provident Fund and its allied matters are also dealt here.
6.5.5.10 The $G$ Section is engaged in the subjects like Bundobust arrangements, Mobilization, Deployment, Warrant \& Summons, Issue of Presidency Passport and all kinds of Petitions.
6.5.5.11 The H Section deals with OE and Non OE matters of all categories.
6.5.5.12 The $R$ Section comprises $R 1, R 2 \& R 3$ deals with Inward, Despatch and Records.
6.5.5.13 The details of the Strength of the Ministerial Staff in this Office is given below

Senior Administrative Assistant : 1
Manager $: 1$
Accounts Officer : 1
Junior Superintendent : 7
Store Accountant : 1
Cashier :2
Clerks : 56 (+9 Supernumerary)
Confidential Assistant :2
Fair Copy Superintendent :1
Typists : 11
Attender : 1
Office Attendant :4
Total : 88 (+9 supernumerary)
6.5.5.14 In this Office, 9 posts of Lower Divison Clerk are appointed as supernumerary. Since, the supernumerary posts were not existing in the base year, the Work Study Team collected the details from the regular Staff only. But this Office prepared the work distribution for 53 Clerks and 3 Clerks are working in the Sub Division. Status quo may be maintained in the case of those three clerks. After excluding those three clerks, the study team evaluated the work load of the 53 Clerks only. So the Team calculated the work load as per the work distribution.
6.5.5.15 The Work Load of the Clerks is calculated and shown below.

| Sl. No. | Name of <br> the Seat | File <br> work <br> in hrs | Routine <br> Works <br> in hrs | P \& F <br> Allowance <br> s | Non File <br> Works in hrs | Actual man- <br> hours worked | Excess / Short <br> fall in man- <br> hours |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| 1 | A1(A) | 1386 | 249 | 245 | 135 | 2015 | 315 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | A1(B) | 727 | 133 | 129 | 135 | 1124 | -576 |
| 3 | A2 | 1532 | 161 | 253 | 135 | 2081 | 381 |
| 4 | A3 | 1364 | 67 | 215 | 135 | 1781 | 81 |
| 5 | A4(A) | 4034 | 165 | 629 | 135 | 4963 | 3263 |
| 6 | A4(B) | 2865 | 127 | 448 | 135 | 3575 | 1875 |
| 7 | A5(A) | 2187 | 554 | 411 | 135 | 3287 | 1587 |
| 8 | A5(B) | 1187 | 184 | 205 | 135 | 1711 | 11 |
| 9 | A5(C) | 786 | 179 | 144 | 135 | 1244 | -456 |
| 10 | A6(A) | 1205 | 81 | 192 | 135 | 1613 | -87 |
| 11 | A6(B) | 1200 | 125 | 199 | 135 | 1659 | -41 |
| 12 | B1 | 863 | 161 | 153 | 135 | 1312 | -388 |
| 13 | B2 | 1896 | 108 | 300 | 135 | 2439 | 739 |
| 14 | B3 | 834 | 62 | 134 | 135 | 1165 | -535 |
| 15 | B4 | 1944 | 110 | 308 | 135 | 2497 | 797 |
| 16 | B5(A) | 825 | 96 | 138 | 135 | 1194 | -506 |
| 17 | B5(B) | 2322 | 180 | 375 | 135 | 3012 | 1312 |
| 18 | B5(C) | 1371 | 101 | 220 | 135 | 1827 | 127 |
| 19 | C1(A) | 2211 | 249 | 369 | 135 | 2964 | 1264 |
| 20 | C1(B) | 817 | 107 | 138 | 135 | 1197 | -503 |
| 21 | C2(A) | 2278 | 190 | 370 | 135 | 2973 | 1273 |
| 22 | C2(B) | 2446 | 368 | 422 | 135 | 3371 | 1671 |
| 23 | D1 | 1761 | 308 | 310 | 135 | 2514 | 814 |
| 24 | D2(A) | 1264 | 160 | 213 | 135 | 1772 | 72 |
| 25 | D2(B) | 1055 | 241 | 194 | 135 | 1625 | -75 |
| 26 | D3(A) | 335 | 147 | 72 | 135 | 689 | -1011 |
| 27 | D3(B) | 332 | 46 | 56 | 135 | 569 | -1131 |
| 28 | E1 | 1018 | 103 | 168 | 135 | 1424 | -276 |
| 29 | E2(A) | 1807 | 205 | 301 | 135 | 2448 | 748 |
| 30 | E2(B) | 1267 | 100 | 205 | 135 | 1707 | 7 |
| 31 | F1 | 2899 | 15 | 437 | 135 | 3486 | 1786 |
| 32 | F2 | 1574 | 74 | 247 | 135 | 2030 | 330 |
| 33 | F3 | 1116 | 249 | 204 | 135 | 1704 | 4 |
| 34 | F4(A) | 1740 | 29 | 265 | 135 | 2169 | 469 |
| 35 | F4(B) | 2360 | 17 | 356 | 135 | 2868 | 1168 |
| 36 | F4(C) | 1225 | 100 | 199 | 135 | 1659 | -41 |
| 37 | F5(A) | 1246 | 60 | 195 | 135 | 1636 | -64 |
| 38 | F5(B) | 1377 | 151 | 229 | 135 | 1892 | 192 |
| 39 | F5(C) | 1196 | 94 | 193 | 135 | 1618 | -82 |
| 40 | G1(A) | 1250 | 75 | 199 | 135 | 1659 | -41 |
| 41 | G1(B) | 1344 | 125 | 220 | 135 | 1824 | 124 |
| 42 | G1(C) | 1441 | 278 | 257 | 135 | 2111 | 411 |
| 43 | G2(A) | 1438 | 81 | 227 | 135 | 1881 | 181 |
| 44 | G2(B) | 2049 | 119 | 325 | 135 | 2628 | 928 |


| 45 | G2(C) | 594 | 91 | 102 | 135 | 922 | -778 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 46 | G3(A) | 1477 | 232 | 256 | 135 | 2100 | 400 |
| 47 | G3(B) | 1687 | 232 | 287 | 135 | 2341 | 641 |
| 48 | G3(C) | 1207 | 208 | 212 | 135 | 1762 | 62 |
| 49 | G4 | 762 | 158 | 138 | 135 | 1193 | -507 |
| 50 | H1 | 845 | 102 | 142 | 135 | 1224 | -476 |
| 51 | H2 | 719 | 48 | 115 | 135 | 1017 | -683 |
| 52 | R2 |  |  |  |  | 1700 | 0 |
| 53 | R3 |  |  |  |  | 1700 | 0 |
|  | Total |  |  |  |  | 104876 | 14776 |

6.5.5.16 The Work Study Team observed that there is an excess work load of 14776 man hours. It seems necessary to create 9 more posts of Clerks $(14776 / 1700=8.69)$ in the District Police Office, Kannur. However, an important observation in this Office is that one clerk is engaged in FBS section. Since Family Benefit Scheme is not applicable to the new entrants, the work load in this Seat is expected to go down every year. Hence Work Study team proposes to abolish the post of Clerk dealing Family Benefit Scheme. Considering this, the net increase in the number of Clerks will be only 8 . Hence the study team recommends to create 8 posts of Clerks in this office. When these 8 posts will be created, the strength of the Clerks actually working in the office will go up to 61 (excluding the three working in sub-units). To maintain the ratio of Clerks to the Junior Superintendents, as 6:1, there must be 10 Junior Superintendents in this Office. So Team proposes to create new post of 3 Junior Superintendents.

### 6.5.6 - DISTRICT POLICE OFFICE, KASARAGOD

6.5.6.1 Kasaragod is the $14^{\text {th }}$ district in Kerala was organised as a separate district on $24^{\text {th }}$ May 1984. Kasaragod became part of Kerala following the reorganisation of states and formation of Kerala in $1^{\text {st }}$ November, 1956. The district, covering an area of around $1992 \mathrm{Km}^{2}$, has a population $1,307,375$ as per 2011 Census. The District Police Office Kasargod came in to existence on 05.08.1984.
6.5.6.2 The Strength details of Ministerial Staffs in this Office is given
below.
Administrative Assistant ..... : 1
Manager ..... : 1
Junior Superintendent ..... : 3
Fair Copy Superintendent ..... : 1
Store Accountant ..... : 1
Cashier ..... : 2
Clerks ..... : 24
Confidential Assistant ..... : 1
Typists ..... : 7
Attender ..... : 3
Office Attendant ..... : 3
Total ..... : 47
6.5.6.3 The calculated work load of the Clerks working in this Office is detailed below in the table.

| Sl. No. | Name of the Seat | File work in hrs | Routine Work in hrs | Non-file works | P \& F Allowanc es | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { man- hours } \\ \text { worked } \end{array}$ | Excess / Short <br> fall in man- <br> hours on <br> comparison <br> with the std <br> time (1700 <br> hrs/year) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | A1 | 731 | 652 | 135 | 208 | 1726 | 26 |
| 2 | A2 | 1477 | 131 | 135 | 242 | 1985 | 285 |
| 3 | A3 | 1725 | 139 | 135 | 280 | 2279 | 579 |
| 4 | A4 | 1297 | 298 | 135 | 235 | 1969 | 269 |
| 5 | A5 | 758 | 42 | 35 | 120 | 1055 | -645 |
| 6 | B1 | 514 | 1775 | 135 | 343 | 2767 | 1067 |
| 7 | B2 | 1189 | 110 | 135 | 301 | 2445 | 745 |
| 8 | C1 | 1171 | 453 | 135 | 243 | 2002 | 302 |
| 9 | D1 | 1428 | 217 | 135 | 246 | 2026 | 326 |
| 10 | D2 | 1524 | 145 | 135 | 250 | 2054 | 354 |
| 11 | D3 | 1425 | 130 | 135 | 233 | 1923 | 223 |
| 12 | D4 | 1797 | 392 | 135 | 328 | 2652 | 952 |
| 13 | E1 | 1371 | 180 | 135 | 233 | 1919 | 219 |
| 14 | E2 | 1423 | 127 | 135 | 232 | 1917 | 217 |
| 15 | F1 | 1698 | 453 | 135 | 322 | 2608 | 908 |
| 16 | F2 | 1881 | 184 | 135 | 310 | 2510 | 810 |
| 17 | F3 | 1453 | 122 | 135 | 236 | 1946 | 246 |
| 18 | F4 | 588 | 156 | 135 | 112 | 991 | -709 |


| 19 | G1 | 1141 | 259 | 135 | 210 | 1745 | 45 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20 | G2 | 418 | 198 | 135 | 92 | 843 | -857 |
| 21 | G3 | 2411 | 444 | 135 | 428 | 3418 | 1718 |
| 22 | H1 | 912 | 71 | 135 | 147 | 1265 | -435 |
| 23 | R2 |  |  |  |  | 1700 | 0 |
| 24 | R3 |  |  |  |  | 1700 | 0 |
|  | Total |  |  |  |  | 47445 | 6645 |

6.5.6.4 Here the Work Study Team measured the man hours and found out that there is an additional work load of 6645 man-hours in the clerical cadre. This necessitates the creation of 4 posts of Clerks. When the four posts of Clerks will be created, the clerical staff strength will go up to 28 , necessitating 4 posts of Junior Superintendents. But this Office has only 3. So the Team proposes to create 1 post of Junior Superintendent in this Office. As a lot of work involving financial matters is being attended in this office. But, the Post of Accounts Officer is not available in this Office. In this situation, the Work Study Team suggests very strongly to create a post of Accounts Officer in this Office. Considering the work load, it is also recommended to create one post of Typist in the District Police Office, Kasaragod.

### 6.5.7-DISTRICT POLICE OFFICE , KOLLAM CITY

6.5.7.1 Kollam, the ancient trading town in India and is the fourth largest city in Kerala. This district is well known for Cashew processing and Coir manufacturing. Kollam was the major business and commercial centre in the central Travancore region of Kerala. Kollam district has an area of 2,492 square kilometres. Kollam is administratively divided into five taluks. They are Kollam, Karunagappally, Kunnathur, Kottarakkara, Pathanapuram.
6.5.7.2 Police administration in Kollam is divided into two districts; District Police Office, Kollam Rural and District Police Office, Kollam city. Kollam City Police District was formed by incorporating Kollam and

Karunagappally subdivisions. Later newly formed Chathannur subdivision was added to Kollam City Police Office. These subdivisions are again divided into 7 circles.
6.5.7.3 The District Police Office, Kollam City is headed by District Police Chief, Kollam City in the rank of the Commissioner of Police. He is assisted by Assistant Commissioner of Police (Administration). Administrative Assistant performs the overall supervision of the office. He is assisted by Manager who is in charge of attendance of employees, their casual leave, and inward management. Accounts Officer supervises subjects related with Bill, contingent, store purchase etc.
6.5.7.4 The details of ministerial staffs in this office are given below.

Administrative Assistant : 1
Manager : 1
Accounts officer : 1
Junior superintendent : 6
Fair Copy Superintendent : 1
Cashier : 2
Store Accountant : 1
Confidential Assistant : 3
Senior Clerk/Clerk: $\quad 30+14$ supernumerary
Typists : 5
Office Attendent : 4
Attender : 1
Total : 56 (56+14 supernumerary)

## A section

6.5.7.5 A section consists of 7 seats. This section deals with establishment matters like transfer \& posting, promotion, leave, pension, gratuity, recruitment, training, deputation etc.

## B section

6.5.7.6 This section deals with preparation of budget, allotment of funds, TA bills, bus warrant etc. This section consists of 3 seats.

## C section

6.5.7.7 There are 2 seats in $C$ section. The main subjects deals in the
section are current charges, water charges, telephone charges, preparation of contingent employees pay bills etc.

## D section

6.5.7.8 D section consists of 3 seats. Various types of court cases, cancellation of driving licence, correspondences related to arms, explosive license, foreigners registration $\&$ allied matters are the main subjects dealt with in this section.

## E section

6.5.7.9 This section consists of 3 seats. Purchase and supply of stationery, store items, arms and ammunitions, condemnation of store items, works related to departmental vehicles, additional fuel quota, Audit of ISA, PHQ , KPWAF, Auction etc are done in this section.

## F section

6.5.7.10 F section consists of 9 seats. This section mainly deals with billing matters i.e., salary bills of ministerial staff, Police Officers of local \& AR camp, LPC, uniform allowance, leave salary, GIS and GPF, temporary advance, DA arrears, SLI, FBS, recoveries etc.

## G section

6.5.7.11 G section has 7 seats. This section handles all general matters, IR \& VR, NOC to take Indian passport, RTI Act, Right to Service Act, NHRC \& SHRC, petition against Police \& allied matters and all other general matters.

## H SECTION

6.5.7.12 H section contains two seats. Appeals, disposal, periodicals, special reports, PRs of all categories, OE PRs of AR and all special units are dealt in this section.

## R SECTION

6.5.7.13 R section consists records, inward, dispatch seats.
6.5.7.14 Out of 30 Clerks, the Office prepared the work distribution for

29 Clerks and hence the Team calculated the work load for 29 Clerks only. A Clerk is working in the Office of ACP Karunagapalli and 14 Supernumerary post of Clerks were excluded from the calculation of the workload. A consolidated table showing the workload of various seats in this office is given below.

| $\begin{array}{\|c} \mathrm{SL} . \\ \mathrm{N} \\ \mathrm{O} \end{array}$ | SEAT | FILE WORK S | ROUTINE WORKS | P\&F ALLOWA NCE | NON FILE WORKS | TOTAL | EXCESS/ <br> SHORT FALL TO STANDARD TIME |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | A1 | 2378 | 256 | 395 | 135 | 3164 | 1464 |
| 2 | A2 | 760 | 85 | 127 | 135 | 1107 | -593 |
| 3 | A3 | 1754 | 299 | 308 | 135 | 2496 | 796 |
| 4 | A4 | 1778 | 898 | 401 | 135 | 3212 | 1512 |
| 5 | A5 | 1905 | 444 | 352 | 135 | 2836 | 1136 |
| 6 | A6 | 819 | 120 | 140 | 135 | 1214 | -586 |
| 7 | A7 | 1114 | 116 | 184 | 135 | 1549 | -151 |
| 8 | B1 | 1156 | 402 | 233 | 135 | 1926 | 226 |
| 9 | B2 | 1112 | 166 | 191 | 135 | 1604 | -96 |
| 10 | B3 | 1531 | 527 | 308 | 135 | 2501 | 801 |
| 11 | C1 | 607 | 508 | 167 | 135 | 1417 | -283 |
| 12 | D1 | 1016 | 464 | 222 | 135 | 1837 | 137 |
| 13 | D3 | 1731 | 174 | 285 | 135 | 2325 | 625 |
| 14 | E1 | 955 | 326 | 192 | 135 | 1608 | -92 |
| 15 | E2 | 1017 | 348 | 204 | 135 | 1704 | 4 |
| 16 | F1 | 1130 | 376 | 225 | 135 | 1866 | 166 |
| 17 | F2 | 2144 | 85 | 334 | 135 | 2698 | 998 |
| 18 | F3 | 2283 | 650 | 437 | 135 | 3509 | 1809 |
| 19 | F4 | 1765 | 251 | 302 | 135 | 245 | -1455 |
| 20 | F5 | 2201 | 393 | 389 | 135 | 3122 | 1422 |
| 21 | F6 | 1076 | 242 | 197 | 135 | 1650 | -50 |
| 22 | G1 | 1065 | 310 | 206 | 135 | 1716 | 16 |
| 23 | G2 | 1052 | 135 | 178 | 135 | 1505 | -195 |
| 24 | G3(A ) | 2364 | 560 | 439 | 135 | 3498 | 1798 |
| 25 | G3(B) | 1748 | 635 | 357 | 135 | 2875 | 1175 |


| 26 | H1 | 1220 | 200 | 213 | 135 | 1768 | 68 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 27 | H2 | 1365 | 120 | 222 | 135 | 1842 | 142 |
| 28 | R1 |  |  |  |  | 1700 | 0 |
| 29 | R2 |  |  |  |  | 1700 | 0 |
|  | Total |  |  |  |  | 58478 | 10894 |

6.5.7.15 The workload of various seats in this office shows that 7 posts of clerks additionally needed in this office. The work study team recommends to create 7 Posts of Clerks in this Office, thereby raising the strength of the Clerks in this office to 36 (excluding the one post of Clerk working at Karunagappally, necessitating 6 posts of Junior Superintendents are already there. Hence the study team do not propose any change in the strength of Junior Superintendents. It is also proposed to create one post of Typist in the office.

### 6.5.8 - DISTRICT POLICE OFFICE, KOLLAM RURAL

6.5.8.1 Earlier, Kollam district was under the control of Kollam District Police Office. District Police, Kollam was bifurcated into Kollam City and Kollam Rural on 05.02.2011. Kollam City is headed by the Commissioner of Police and Kollam Rural Police is headed by District Police Chief in the rank of Superintenent of Police. The head quarters of Kollam Rural is at Kottarakkara. This office started its functioning with effect from 01.03.2011. Kottarakara and Punalur sub divisions are under the jurisdiction of Kollam Rural Police Office. This office has an administrative control over 900 executives \& 49 ministerial staff. Sections are under the supervision of 5 Junior Superintendents.
6.5.8.2 This office has total 63 posts of ministerial personnel where 9 Clerks are posted as supernumerary. The details of the ministerial staff in this office are shown below.

| Administrative Assistant | $: 1$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Manager | $: 1$ |
| Accounts officer | $: 1$ |


| Junior Supdt | $: 5$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Head Clerk |  | $: 1$ |
| Cashier | $: 2$ |  |
| Clerk/ Senior Clerk |  | $: 29+9=38$ (29 Permanent \& 9 |
|  |  |  |
| Fapernumerary) |  |  |
| Fair Copy Superintendent | $: 1$ |  |
| Confidential Assistant | $: 2$ |  |
| LD/UD Typists | $: 6$ |  |
| Office Attandant | $: 4$ |  |
| Attender | $: 1$ |  |
| Total | $: \mathbf{5 4}$ (54+9 Supernumerary) |  |

6.5.8.3 The duties and functions of various sections are given below.

## A SECTION

6.5.8.4 A section consists of 6 seats. They deal with the establishment matters which include transfer \& posting, promotions, deputation, departmental promotion test, NOC, opening and maintenance of Service Book, declaration of probation, promotion, fixation of pay, annual increment, grade, anomalies of pay fixation, sanctioning of leave, pension and connected benefits, reconciliatin of income and expenditure etc are done in this section.

## B SECTION

6.5.8.5 B section contains 2 seats. Budget estimate, allottment of funds, excess and savings statement, reconciliation of income and expenditure, preparation of bill of cost, sanctioning of HBA, MCA, Computer Advance, Cycle Advance, audit and inspection of AG and finance dept, TA bills of all categories, bus and rail warrants, auditing of TA bills etc are done in this section.

## C SECTION

6.5.8.6 C section consists 2 seats. This section deals with contingent matters. Sanctioning of telephone and electricity charges, sanctioning of wages to parttime staff and daily waged employees, payment, audit and
allied matters, preparation of contingent bills, auditing of contingent bills etc. are done in this section.

## D SECTION

6.5.8.7 D section consists of 4 seats. Law and order reports, police firing, issue of look out notice, natural calamities and food poison, report of suspicious death and theft cases, expert opinion, chemical examination, hand writing expert opinion, crime investigation, case diary verification, narcotic act and allied matters, special reports, appointment of special prosecutor, arms and explosive licenses, unauthorized sand /clay mining and mud extruding, brick and rock mining, transfer of cases to CBCID and other agencies, issue of presidency passport, prosecution of police officers, judgment of cases, withdrawal of cases, traffic matters, immoral traffic act, civil supplies and food offences, foreigners registration and allied matters, issuing of ID cards, citizenship of foreign nationals and Indian nationals and allied matters are being done in this section.

## E SECTION

6.5.8.8 E section consists of 2 seats. Store purchase, receipt and issue of forms, stationeries, computers, furniture etc, maintenance of registers and allied matters, government property register, preparation of annual indent of stores, books, forms, stationeries, works related to motor vehicles, purchase of spares, auction sale of condemned vehicles and spares, sanctioning of additional fund etc are handled by this section.

## F SECTION

6.5.8.9 F section contains 5 seats. Preparation of salary bills, uniform allowance, calculation of income tax, merging of DA arrears to GPF, preparation of arrear bills, preparation surrender salary bill, medical reimbursement, issuing of salary certificate, recoveries from salary, GPF, works related to FBS, SLI, PLI, GPAIS, LIC and all allied matters are done in this Section.

## G SECTION

6.5.8.10 This section contains 7 seats. It has the subjects related to the Police bandobust arrangements, mobilisation, prisoners escort, meetings and conferences, installation of telephone and internet, fairs and festivals, loud speaker licence, VVIP visits, tour programme of VIPS, LA interpellation, meetings, Monthly Business Statement, summons and warrants, presidency passport, sports, professional tax, stamp sales, police medals and rewards, auction sale, land acquisition, police building, creation of sub division, circle, police stations, OP etc., landed property statement, allottment of police quarters, realisation of rent, building tax, all work related to private fund including KPWA Fund and their audit, Right to Service Act, KLA petitions, Sutharya Keralam petitions, women's and children's petitions, petitions regarding atrocities against SC/ST, military petitions and other allied matters.

## H SECTION

6.5.8.11 This section contains 2 seats. This section deals with disciplinary action against police officers, AR police men and officers and of ministerial staff and local policemen, monthly PR review conference etc .

## R SECTION

6.5.8.12 R section consists records, inward and despatch.
6.5.8.13 A consolidated table showing the workload of various seats in this office is given below.

| SL. <br> NO | SEAT | FILE <br> WORKS | ROUTIN <br> E <br> WORKS | P\&F <br> ALLOWAN <br> CE | NON FILE <br> WORKS | TOTAL | EXHORT FALL TO <br> STANDARD TIME |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | A1 | 902 | 223 | 168 | 135 | 1428 | -272 |
| 2 | A2 | 1540 | 137 | 251 | 135 | 2063 | 363 |
| 3 | A3 | 926 | 311 | 185 | 135 | 1557 | -143 |
| 4 | A4 | 2366 | 146 | 376 | 135 | 3023 | 1323 |
| 5 | A5 | 1159 | 142 | 195 | 135 | 1631 | -69 |
| 6 | A6 | 1272 | 101 | 205 | 135 | 1713 | 13 |


6.5.8.14 From the above calculation it is clear that there is an excess work load of 8078 man hours in District Police Office, Kollam Rural. This implies that there is enough work load for creating 5 additional posts of Clerks.
6.5.8.15 However, the Work Study Team suggests to make some internal work distribution changes also. The excess work of A4 seat may be given to D1(A) seat. The excess work of F2 seat may be distributed to F4 \& F5 seats. The team also recommends to combine the works of H1 \& H2 seat and to abolish H2 seat. By effecting these internal arrangements, the Team finds that only 4 more Clerks are needed additionally in this Office. The Work Study Team suggests to create 4
case of other posts in this Office.

### 6.5.9 - DISTRICT POLICE OFFICE, KOTTAYAM

6.5.9.1 The district has its headquarters at Kottayam town. According to the 1991 census, Kottayam has a population of $1,979,451$ and it is the first district to achieve $100 \%$ literacy rate in India. The Law and Order duties are vested in the District Police Chief. Under the office of the District Police Chief, Kottayam, there are 3 Sub Divisions viz, Kottayam, Pala and Kanjirapalli. The District Police Chief/The Superintendent of Police delegated the powers to the Deputy Superintendent of Police for the control over the subdisions. Under the administration of the District Police Chief there are 14 Offices of Circle Inspectors, 29 Police Stations and 1 Control Room. The Ministerial Staffs in the District Police Office deals with all the matters which includes the establishment and welfare matter of the 2401 executives and 68 number of ministerials.
6.5.9.2 The Staff details of the Ministerial in this Office is given in detail.
Administative Assistant $: 1$

Manager $: 1$
Accounts Officer $: 1$
Junior Superintendent :6
Fair Copy Superintendent $: 1$
Store Accountant $: 1$
Head Clerk : 1
Cashier :2
LDC/UDC $: 44+2$ (2 Supernumerary)
Confidential Assistant :2
SGT/UDT/LDT :9
Office Attendant $: 4$
Total : 73+2 supernumerary
6.5.9.3 The District Police Office, Kottayam comprises 8 Sections.
6.5.9.4 The A Section deals with all matters regarding the Transfer \& Posting, Training, Issue of Identity Cards, Confirmation, Pay Fixation, Leave Surrender, Pension and allied matters. The B Section mainly deals with Budget matters, Bill of Cost, Loans \& Advances, A.G's Audit, Travelling Allowances etc. The C Section has duties such as Contingent matters such as Posting of Contingent Staffs, their payment, Telephone Charges and auditing of Contingent Bills. The D Section has matters related to Arms Act, Explosives Act, Law \& Order matters, withdrawal of Cases, transfer of Cases to other agencies, Criminal Appeals etc. In the D Section the Seat D3 deals with Foreigners Registration. The E Section deals with the Purchase and Supply of Stationery and Fund related matters, Condemnation, Auction of Motor Vehicles etc. The F Section deals with Salary, calculation of Income Tax, Profession Tax, Recoveries, General Provident Fund matters etc. The G Section deals with Summons \& Warrants, Sports \& Games, Meetings \& Conference, Bundobust arrangement, Police Medals, Opening, Change of Jurisdiction, other complaints against Police Officers etc. The H Section comprises H1 \& H2 which deals with Disciplinary Action matters. The R Section deals with Records, Inward \& Despatch.
6.5.9.5 Here, 2 Clerks of this Office who are working in the Sub Divisions are excluded from the Work Distribution. So the Team evaluated the work load for the rest 42 Clerks. The details of the calculated work load of the employees for the base year is tabled here.

| Sl. No. | Name of <br> the Seat | File work <br> in hrs | Routine <br> Works <br> in hrs | P \& F <br> Allowanc <br> e | Non File <br> Works in <br> hrs | Actual <br> man- hours <br> worked | Excess / Short fall <br> in man- hours |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | A1 | 1221 | 512 | 260 | 135 | 2128 | 428 |
| 2 | A2 | 1519 | 186 | 256 | 135 | 2096 | 396 |
| 3 | A3 | 769 | 39 | 121 | 135 | 1064 | -636 |
| 4 | A4(A) | 1598 | 70 | 250 | 135 | 2053 | 353 |


| 5 | A4(B) | 1462 | 33 | 224 | 135 | 1854 | 154 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 | A5(A) | 1381 | 242 | 244 | 135 | 2002 | 302 |
| 7 | A5(B) | 1506 | 145 | 247 | 135 | 2033 | 333 |
| 8 | A5(C) | 1551 | 183 | 260 | 135 | 2129 | 429 |
| 9 | A6(A) | 1546 | 123 | 250 | 135 | 2054 | 354 |
| 10 | A6 | 1300 | 120 | 213 | 135 | 1768 | 68 |
| 11 | B1 | 1658 | 478 | 320 | 135 | 2591 | 891 |
| 12 | B2 | 1482 | 480 | 294 | 135 | 2391 | 691 |
| 13 | B2(A) | 1539 | 323 | 279 | 135 | 2276 | 576 |
| 14 | C1 | 1425 | 183 | 241 | 135 | 1984 | 284 |
| 15 | C2 | 1310 | 135 | 216 | 135 | 1796 | 96 |
| 16 | D1 | 2561 | 250 | 421 | 135 | 3292 | 1592 |
| 17 | D1(A) | 1800 | 284 | 312 | 135 | 2531 | 831 |
| 18 | D2 | 1543 | 400 | 291 | 135 | 2369 | 669 |
| 19 | D2(A) | 815 | 318 | 170 | 135 | 1438 | -262 |
| 20 | D3 | 660 | 384 | 156 | 135 | 1335 | -365 |
| 21 | E1 | 1475 | 350 | 273 | 135 | 2233 | 533 |
| 22 | E2 | 1550 | 245 | 269 | 135 | 2199 | 499 |
| 23 | F1(A) | 1341 | 158 | 223 | 135 | 1849 | 149 |
| 24 | F1(B) | 2112 | 119 | 334 | 135 | 2700 | 1000 |
| 25 | F1(C) | 2317 | 199 | 377 | 135 | 3028 | 1328 |
| 26 | F1(D) | 2622 | 126 | 126 | 135 | 3295 | 1595 |
| 27 | F2 | 1800 | 164 | 294 | 135 | 2393 | 693 |
| 28 | F3(A) | 2068 | 319 | 358 | 135 | 2880 | 1180 |
| 29 | F3(B) | 1717 | 378 | 314 | 135 | 2544 | 844 |
| 30 | F4 | 1903 | 70 | 296 | 135 | 2404 | 704 |
| 31 | F5 | 974 | 44 | 152 | 135 | 1305 | -395 |
| 32 | G1 | 1708 | 532 | 336 | 135 | 2711 | 1011 |
| 33 | G1(A) | 1300 | 115 | 212 | 135 | 1762 | 62 |
| 34 | G2 | 1975 | 352 | 349 | 135 | 2811 | 1111 |
| 35 | G3(A) | 2188 | 397 | 387 | 135 | 3107 | 1407 |
| 36 | G3(B) | 2524 | 385 | 436 | 135 | 3480 | 1780 |
| 37 | G3(C) | 1038 | 377 | 212 | 135 | 1762 | 62 |
| 38 | H1 | 1894 | 449 | 351 | 135 | 2829 | 1129 |
| 39 | H2 | 1456 | 125 | 237 | 135 | 1953 | 253 |
| 40 | R1 |  |  |  |  | 1700 |  |
| 41 | R2 |  |  |  |  | 1700 |  |
| 42 | R3 |  |  |  |  | 1700 |  |
|  | Total |  |  |  |  | 93529 | 22129 |

6.5.9.6 On the analysis of the data it is found that there is an excess work load of 22129 man hours for the clerical staff. So the Work Study Team propsoses to create an additional posts of 13 Clerks in this Office. $(22129 / 1700=13.01)$. After including the 13 new posts as suggested by the Team, the total number of Clerks will become 55 (excluding the 2 working in the sub-divisions). So the total number of Junior Superintendents needed to maintain the $6: 1$ ratio will be 9 . But presently, the number of posts of Junior Superintendents is only 6. Hence the Study Team recommends to create 3 posts of Junior Superintendents in this
office. Since this Office deals with matters related to 2401 executives, as said in the Para 6.5.3.18 in this report, it is recomended to upgrade the post of Administrative Assistant to the post of Senior Administrative Assistant. Considering the work load, it is also suggested to create 2 more post of Typists in this Office.

### 6.5.10 - DISTRICT POLICE OFFICE, KOZHIKKODE CITY

6.5.10.1 Kozhikkode District was part of the Old Presidency and the Police in Kozhikkode was Madras Police. The head of the office was known as Malabar SP whose jurisdiction laid over Malappuram, Kozhikkode, Kannur, Kasargod and Wayand Districts. Now District Police Office, Kozhikkode City has 16 Police stations, 6 Circle offices, 1 Women Police station, 1 Women cell, 2 L\&O Sub divisions, 2 Traffic sub divisions, Special Branch, District Crime Records Bureau, Crime Detatchment, Narcotic Cell, Control Room, Dog Squad, Forensic Science Laboratary unit, Coastal Police Station etc.
6.5.10.2 Recruitment of Police Force required for Kozhikkode districe is being done by the Malabar Special Police. On getting transferred from MSP, the whole transferees will report in Kozhikkode City unit. Then they are alotted to City, Rural Armed Reserve according to their willingness after assigning general number to them.
6.5.10.3 The District Police Office have a sanctioned strength of total 2293 staffs including the Ministerial Staffs. This Office deals with 250 vehicles in the District. The details of the strength of the Ministerial Staffs is shown below.

Administative Assistant :1
Manager $\quad: 1$
Accounts Officer :1
Junior Superintendent :5
Fair Copy Superintendent $: 1$

6.5.10.4 The work Study Team collected and analysed the data from the 36 Clerks and excluded the Supernumerary Posts.
$\left.\begin{array}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c}\hline \text { Sl. No. } & \begin{array}{c}\text { Name of } \\ \text { the Seat }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { File work } \\ \text { in hrs. }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Routine } \\ \text { Works } \\ \text { in hrs }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { P \& F } \\ \text { Allowances }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Non File } \\ \text { Works in } \\ \text { hrs }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Actual man-fall in man- hours } \\ \text { hours } \\ \text { on comparison } \\ \text { with the std time }\end{array} \\ \text { (1700 hrs/year) }\end{array}\right]$

| 31 | G2(A) | 2434 | 462 | 434 | 135 | 3465 | 1765 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 32 | G3 | 2562 | 561 | 468 | 135 | 3726 | 2026 |
| 33 | G3(A) | 1594 | 308 | 285 | 135 | 2322 | 622 |
| 34 | H1 | 1385 | 186 | 235 | 135 | 1941 | 241 |
| 35 | H2 | 226 | 102 | 49 | 135 | 512 | -1188 |
| 36 | R1 |  |  |  |  | 1700 | 0 |
|  | Total |  |  |  |  | 83195 | 21995 |

6.5.10.5 The work study team observed that there is an excess work load of 21995 man hours for the clerks. So the Team recommends to create 13 posts of Clerks (21995/1700 =12.93) in the District Police Office, Kozhikkode City. When the additional clerical posts are added with the strength of Clerks prevailed there, the total number will become 49. For 49 Clerks, there should have 8 Junior Superintendents. So, the Team suggests to create additional post of 3 Junior Superintendents in this Office. By comparing the workload of Clerks, the Team proposes to create 2 more post of Typists in this Office. The post of Administrative Assistant in this Office should be upgraded to the post of Senior Administrative Assistant as said in Para 6.5.3.18 in this report.

### 6.5.11 - DISTRICT POLICE OFFICE, MALAPPURAM

6.5.11.1 Malappuram, a muncipal town in Kerala has an urban population of 101,330 inhabitants spread over an area of $33.61 \mathrm{Sq} . \mathrm{Km}$. Malappuram was the Military Headquarters for the ancient times. Malappuram is centrally located in the district, so as to get a biggest potential nod of the district. The Law and Order of the District is vested in the District Police Chief. Under the District Police Chief, there are 3 Sub Divisions viz Malappuram, Tirur \& Perinthalmanna, which are headed by Deputy Superintendent of Police. There are 12 Police Circles, One Vanitha Cell and 34 Police Stations. In addition to the above, there are one Police Control Room, Traffic Units, Dog Squad, Photographic Units etc.District Police Special Branch, Crime Detachment, District Crime Records Bureau and Narcotic Cells are functioning under the District

Police Office.
6.5.11.2 This Office deals with all the matters of 2305 staff which includes the Executive and the Ministerial. Under the District Police Chief, there are 356 vehicles running in good condition which includes 1 Boat too. Including 30 vehicles that are under the process of condemnation, this office deals with matters regarding a total of 386 vehicles.
6.5.11.3 The ministerial functions of this Office are being supervised by the Administative Assistant, Manager and Accounts Officer. The details of the staff strength are shown below:

Administrative Assistant :1
Manager $\quad: 1$
Accounts Officer :1
Junior Superintendent :5
Fair Copy Superintendent : 1
Store Accountant :1
Cashier $: 2$
Clerks : 39+13 (13 Supernumerary)
Confidential Assistant :1
Typists : 8
Office Attendant $: 4$
Attender $: 1$
Total $: \mathbf{6 5}(65+$ Supernumerary -13$)$
6.5.11.4 The Work Study Team collected data from the 39 Clerks that are sanctioned in this Office based on the Work Distribution on 2012, since it was the base year. At the time of inspection 13 posts of Clerks working on Supernumerary. The study of the work load of the Clerks excluding the supernumerary is shown below.

| Sl. <br> No. | Name <br> of the <br> Seat | File <br> work <br> in hrs | Routine <br> Works <br> in hrs | P \& F <br> Allowance <br> s | Non File <br> Works in <br> hrs | Actual <br> man- <br> hours <br> worked | Excess / Short fall in <br> man- hours on <br> comparison with the std <br> time (1700 hrs/year) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | A1 | 1960 | 543 | 375 | 135 | 3013 | 1313 |
| 2 | A2 | 1323 | 376 | 254 | 135 | 2088 | 388 |


| 3 | A3 | 603 | 110 | 106 | 135 | 954 | -746 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | A4 | 1729 | 159 | 283 | 135 | 2306 | 606 |
| 5 | A5(A) | 1226 | 246 | 220 | 135 | 1827 | 127 |
| 6 | A5(B) | 1771 | 263 | 305 | 135 | 2474 | 774 |
| 7 | A6 | 1054 | 102 | 173 | 135 | 1464 | -236 |
| 8 | B1 | 1304 | 100 | 210 | 135 | 1749 | 49 |
| 9 | B2 | 1648 | 186 | 275 | 135 | 2244 | 544 |
| 10 | B3 | 1824 | 23 | 277 | 135 | 2259 | 559 |
| 11 | B4 | 1346 | 75 | 213 | 135 | 1769 | 69 |
| 12 | C1 | 1574 | 435 | 301 | 135 | 2445 | 745 |
| 13 | C2 | 608 | 291 | 134 | 135 | 1168 | -532 |
| 14 | D1 | 1292 | 391 | 252 | 135 | 2070 | 370 |
| 15 | D2(A) | 1795 | 252 | 307 | 135 | 2489 | 789 |
| 16 | D2(B) | 1274 | 275 | 232 | 135 | 1916 | 216 |
| 17 | D4 | 333 | 302 | 95 | 135 | 865 | -835 |
| 18 | D5 | 973 | 268 | 186 | 135 | 1562 | -138 |
| 19 | E1 | 577 | 159 | 110 | 135 | 982 | -718 |
| 20 | E2 | 1438 | 196 | 245 | 135 | 2014 | 314 |
| 21 | F1 | 2416 | 194 | 391 | 135 | 3136 | 1436 |
| 22 | F2 | 2500 | 57 | 383 | 135 | 3075 | 1375 |
| 23 | F3(A) | 1487 | 76 | 234 | 135 | 1932 | 232 |
| 24 | F3(B) | 1577 | 209 | 267 | 135 | 2188 | 488 |
| 25 | F4(A) | 1387 | 241 | 244 | 135 | 2007 | 307 |
| 26 | F4(B) | 1288 | 213 | 225 | 135 | 1861 | 161 |
| 27 | F5 | 1389 | 251 | 246 | 135 | 2021 | 321 |
| 28 | F6 | 978 | 596 | 236 | 135 | 1945 | 245 |
| 29 | G1 | 1835 | 514 | 352 | 135 | 2836 | 1136 |
| 30 | G2 | 865 | 85 | 142 | 135 | 1227 | -473 |
| 31 | G3(A) | 3672 | 306 | 596 | 135 | 4709 | 3009 |


| 32 | G3(B) | 3008 | 259 | 490 | 135 | 3892 | 2192 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 33 | G4 | 962 | 89 | 157 | 135 | 1343 | -357 |
| 34 | G5 | 1413 | 215 | 244 | 135 | 2007 | 307 |
| 35 | H1 | 805 | 140 | 141 | 135 | 1221 | -479 |
| 36 | H2 | 579 | 147 | 108 | 135 | 969 | -731 |
| 37 | R1 |  |  |  |  | 1700 | 0 |
| 38 | R2 |  |  |  |  | 1700 | 0 |
| 39 | R3 |  |  |  |  | 1700 | 0 |
|  | Total |  |  |  |  | 79127 | 12827 |

6.5.11.5 It is evident from the above table that there is an excess work load of 12827 man hours. For this, additional manpower of 7 clerks is found necessary. So the work study team recommends for the creation of new posts of 7 clerks. As said in Para 6.5.3.18 in this Report, it is recommended to upgrade the post of Administrative Assistant to the post of Senior Administrative Assistant. To maintain the ratio Clerks with the Junior Superintendents, the Work Study Team recomemnds to create 2 more post of Junior Superintendents in this Office. While comparing with the increase in work load of Clerks, the Team proposes to create 2 more post of Typists in this Office.

### 6.5.12 - DISTRICT POLICE OFFICE, PALAKKAD

6.5.12.1 Palakkad was a part of the erstwhile Malabar Districts with headquarters at Kozhikkode within Madras State. On the re-organization of states on linguistic basis the entire Malabar became a part of Kerala State. After the formation of the Kerala State on 1.11.1956, Malabar was divided into three districts, viz., Palakkad, Kozhikkode and Kannur. Palakkad district consists Palakkad, Alathur, Chittur, Ottapalam, Mannarkkadu circles, which were taluk headquarters. The district has a vast topographical jurisdiction.
6.5.12.2 The District Police Office, Palakkad comprises 4 Sub Divisional Police Offices, 15 circles, 32 police stations, 3 Out Posts. Apart
from these some special units like District Special Branch, District Crime Record Bureau, Crime Detachment, Narcotic cell, Traffic Police Station, Single Digit Finger Print Bureau, Women Police Cell, Police Control Room, Armed Reserve, Police Hospital, Women and Children Help Desk, District Passport Cell etc are also functioning in this district under the administrative control of the District Police Chief. The details of the ministerial Staffs in this Office is detailed here.

## Senior Administative Assistant <br> : 1

Manager $: 1$
Accounts Officer : 1
Junior Superintendent $: 8$
Fair Copy Superintendent $: 1$
Store Accountant : 1
Head Clerk :1
Cashier :2
Clerk :52
Typist : 10
Confidential Assistant : 1
Attender $: 1$
Office Attendant :4
Total :84

| Sl. No. | Name <br> of the <br> Seat | File work <br> in hrs | Routine <br> Works <br> in hrs | P \& F <br> Allowance <br> s | Non File <br> Works in <br> hrs | Actual man- <br> hours worked | Excess / Short <br> fall in man- <br> hours on <br> comparison with <br> the std time <br> $(1700$ hrs/year $)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | A1 | 3020 | 479 | 596 | 135 | 4230 | 2530 |
| 2 | A1(B) | 1339 | 152 | 223 | 135 | 1849 | 149 |
| 3 | A2 | 1459 | 809 | 340 | 135 | 2743 | 1043 |
| 4 | A3 | 1057 | 98 | 173 | 135 | 1463 | -237 |
| 5 | A4 | 1308 | 93 | 210 | 135 | 1746 | 46 |
| 6 | A5 | 1710 | 284 | 299 | 135 | 2428 | 728 |
| 7 | A6 | 1313 | 225 | 230 | 135 | 1903 | 203 |
| 8 | A7 | 1527 | 284 | 271 | 135 | 2217 | 517 |
| 9 | A8 | 1690 | 416 | 315 | 135 | 2556 | 856 |
| 10 | A8(A) | 1712 | 43 | 263 | 135 | 2153 | 453 |
| 11 | B1 | 1179 | 600 | 266 | 135 | 2180 | 480 |


| 12 | B2 | 1242 | 252 | 224 | 135 | 1853 | 153 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 13 | B3 | 1423 | 350 | 265 | 135 | 2173 | 473 |
| 14 | B4 | 1451 | 150 | 240 | 135 | 1976 | 276 |
| 15 | C1 | 1518 | 118 | 245 | 135 | 2016 | 316 |
| 16 | C2 | 1058 | 350 | 211 | 135 | 1754 | 54 |
| 17 | C3 | 644 | 193 | 125 | 135 | 1097 | -603 |
| 18 | D1 | 1294 | 120 | 212 | 135 | 1761 | 61 |
| 19 | D1(B) | 1297 | 309 | 240 | 135 | 1981 | 281 |
| 20 | D2 | 926 | 210 | 170 | 135 | 1441 | -259 |
| 21 | D3 | 880 | 324 | 180 | 135 | 1519 | -181 |
| 22 | D4 | 716 | 103 | 122 | 135 | 1076 | -624 |
| 23 | E1 | 1512 | 102 | 242 | 135 | 1991 | 291 |
| 24 | E2 | 651 | 215 | 130 | 135 | 1131 | -569 |
| 25 | F1 | 1745 | 468 | 331 | 135 | 2679 | 979 |
| 26 | F2 | 1232 | 959 | 328 | 135 | 2654 | 954 |
| 27 | F3 | 875 | 254 | 169 | 135 | 1433 | -267 |
| 28 | F4(A) | 628 | 71 | 104 | 135 | 938 | -762 |
| 29 | F4(B) | 1180 | 409 | 238 | 135 | 1962 | 262 |
| 30 | F4(C) | 1942 | 319 | 339 | 135 | 2735 | 1035 |
| 31 | F4 (D) | 1090 | 207 | 194 | 135 | 1626 | -74 |
| 32 | F5 | 1564 | 129 | 253 | 135 | 2081 | 381 |
| 33 | F6 | 1424 | 97 | 228 | 135 | 1884 | 184 |
| 34 | F7 | 1239 | 305 | 231 | 135 | 1910 | 210 |
| 35 | F9 | 1190 | 121 | 196 | 135 | 1642 | -58 |
| 36 | G1(A) | 1880 | 281 | 324 | 135 | 2620 | 920 |
| 37 | G1(B) | 574 | 139 | 106 | 135 | 954 | -746 |
| 38 | G2(A) | 595 | 62 | 99 | 135 | 891 | -809 |
| 39 | G2(B) | 1300 | 215 | 227 | 135 | 1877 | 177 |
| 40 | G3 | 1956 | 244 | 330 | 135 | 2665 | 965 |
| 41 | G4 | 928 | 221 | 172 | 135 | 1456 | -244 |
| 42 | G5 | 1634 | 198 | 274 | 135 | 2241 | 541 |
| 43 | G6 | 1726 | 144 | 280 | 135 | 2285 | 585 |
| 44 | G7 | 1233 | 356 | 238 | 135 | 1962 | 262 |
| 45 | H1 | 900 | 175 | 161 | 135 | 1371 | -329 |
| 46 | H2 | 1034 | 131 | 174 | 135 | 1474 | -226 |
| 47 | R1 |  |  |  |  | 1700 | 0 |
| 48 | R2 |  |  |  |  | 1700 | 0 |
| 49 | R3 |  |  |  |  | 1700 | 0 |
|  | Total |  |  |  |  | 93677 | 10377 |

6.5.12.3 The Team calculated the work load for 49 Clerks excluding the 3 Clerks who are working in the Sub Divisional Offices. As per the above work load, it is found that additional post of 6 Clerks is to be necessary in this Section. (10377/1700 = 6.1). By including this additional number of Clerks to this Office, the total number will become 55 (excluding the three in the sub-divisions). To maintain the ratio $6: 1$ for

Clerks with Junior Superintendents, 9 Junior Superintendents are needed.
So the Work Study Team proposes to create 1 more post of Junior Superintendent in this Office. Considering the workload of Clerks, the works of typists are growing higher. In this regard, the Team suggests to create one more posts of Typist in this Office.

### 6.5.13 - DISTRICT POLICE OFFICE, PATHANAMTHITTA

6.5.13.1 Pathanamthitta district is the youngest district located in the southern part of the state of Kerala. The district is surrounded by Kottayam, Idukki, Alappuzha and Kollam districts. According to the Census of India 2001 the population was $1,231,577$ making it the third least populous district in Kerala and it has been declared the first poliofree district in India. This District has an area of 2,637 square kilometers.
6.5.13.2 The head of the entire Police Force in this district is the District Police Chief, who is in the rank of the Superintendent of Police . There are three sub Divisions under the District Police Chief, Pathanamthitta and they are Adoor, Pathanamthitta and Thiruvalla. Each of these sub Divisions are under the control of Deputy Superintendent of Police. The other Units in this districts are District Crime Records Bureau, Crime Detachment, Narcotic Cell. There are 11 Offices of Circle Inspectors and 20 Police stations, One Police Control room, Traffic Police Station and Women Police Wing. In addition to the above, there is Armed Reserve Police which is headed by one Assistant Commandant.
6.5.13.3 Sabarimala is a well-known pilgrim center which is situated about 75 KM northeast of Pathanamthitta town. During the Sabarimala season, the ministerial staff in this Office have to work more time regarding the posting of the executives to the duty, disbursement of Travelling and other Allowances to them. In every year considerable time is being spent for this purpose. Since this is a vital work, the Ministerial Staffs works in great enthusiasm without giving any room for complaints.
6.5.13.4 This Office handles the matters of a total 178 of vehicles which are coming under this Unit. All the works related including Repair \& Maintenance, Petrol Oil Lubricants to the vehicles are being dealt by the Clerks in this District Police Office.
6.5.13.5 The Work Study Team visited this Office as a Pilot Study in the Police Department. But it is very very important to say that, all the Office Staffs were co-operated very well in such a manner that, each and every one of the Section Clerks and their supervisory Officers described about each work in detail which were done in the base year. They have shown very remarkable interaction with the Team. Only a few offices gave such an interest towards the Work Study Team. This pilot study was very much helpful in studying each work in this office.
6.5.13.6 The strength of the Ministerial Staff in this Office is detailed below :
Administative Assistant $: 1$
Manager $: 1$

Accounts Officer $: 1$
Junior Superintendent : 4
Store Accountant $: 1$
Cashier $: 1$
Clerks :28
Typists :6
Attender $: 1$
Office Attendant : 4
Total : 48
6.5.13.7 The A Section deals with the Establishment matters of all categories of Staff including the Ministerials which are coming under this Office. This Section also deals Leave matters, Pension matters and maintenance of Service Books.
6.5.13.8 The B Section has duties regarding the Preparation of Budget, Travelling Allowances to all Officers, and its Auditing too. This sections deals with matters relating to Travelling Allowance of around 10800 staff
including the Ministerial Wing. Posting of Personnels to the Sabarimala Festival, Mandala Season and Makaravilakku Season is a tedious job in this Office. While posting the men for these purposes, the Section Clerk in the B Section has to prepare the Travelling Allowances for these personnels too. It is a major work in this Office during the Season.
6.5.13.9 The C Section has subjects like passing of vouchers relating to the Contingent expenditure including the Petrol Oil Lubricants for departmental Vehicles, Claims towards Telephone, Water Charges etc.
6.5.13.10 The D Section works on Crime matters like reports on suspicious death, thefts, misappropriation of Government money, Judgement on Crime cases and its appeals, State aid, Writ Petitions and MV OP matters. The Seat D3 in this Section deals with matters of foreigners, correspondence related to Citizenship, Issuance of Department NOC etc.
6.5.13.11 The E Section deals with the Store Purchase, Collection and distribution of Stores, KPW \& A Fund and auditing of private funds.
6.5.13.12 The F Section is engaged in preparing the Salary Bills, Issue of Last Pay Certificate, Medical Reimbursement matters, subjects related to the General Provident Fund, Family Benefit Scheme, LIC etc.
6.5.13.13 The G Section deals with Summons \& Warrants, Police Protection, Escort of Prisoners and money, Bundobust arrangements, Sports \& Games, Construction of Building, Quarters and its allied matters. This Section has other subjects like all kinds of petitions, Inspection Remarks and Visiting Remarks.
6.5.13.14 The H Section works on the Punishment Rolls against all Officers including executives and Ministerials which are coming under the jurisdiction of District Police Chief.
6.5.13.15 Being this Office a sample Office in the Pilot Study, the Work Study Team gave utmost importance in calculating and analysing each and
every data received from this Office. The Work Study Team had applied methods like Self-logging, Brainstorming, Case study, Discussions, Interview, Analysis of Synthetic Data etc from the beginning of this Office. The Team had analysed the data received from this Office, with the help of which the Standard Timings for carrying out various items of work done by all the functionaries have been arrived. With the extreme help and cooperation of the Staffs in this Office, the Team calculated the work load in hours for the base year and shown below.

| Sl. No. | Name of the Seat | File work in hrs | Routine Works in hrs | P \& F <br> Allowances | Non File Works in hrs | Actual man- hours worked | Excess / Short fall in man- hours on comparison with the std time (1700 hrs/year) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | A1 | 1650 | 120 | 266 | 135 | 2171 | 471 |
| 2 | A2 | 1375 | 214 | 238 | 135 | 1962 | 262 |
| 3 | A3 | 1900 | 34 | 290 | 135 | 2359 | 857 |
| 4 | A4 | 2433 | 134 | 385 | 135 | 3088 | 1388 |
| 5 | A5 | 1410 | 221 | 245 | 135 | 2011 | 311 |
| 6 | A6 | 1299 | 120 | 210 | 135 | 1764 | 64 |
| 7 | B1 | 2078 | 344 | 363 | 135 | 2920 | 1220 |
| 8 | B2 | 2464 | 135 | 389 | 135 | 3123 | 1423 |
| 9 | C1 | 1628 | 248 | 281 | 135 | 2292 | 592 |
| 10 | C2 | 1121 | 289 | 211 | 135 | 1756 | 56 |
| 11 | F1 | 2629 | 134 | 414 | 135 | 3312 | 1612 |
| 12 | F2 | 2250 | 346 | 389 | 135 | 3120 | 1420 |
| 13 | F3 | 1821 | 280 | 315 | 135 | 2551 | 850 |
| 14 | F4 | 1633 | 91 | 258 | 135 | 2177 | 477 |
| 15 | F5 | 2466 | 32 | 374 | 135 | 3007 | 1307 |
| 16 | F6 | 1969 | 41 | 301 | 135 | 2446 | 746 |
| 17 | D1 | 1513 | 268 | 267 | 135 | 2183 | 483 |
| 18 | D2 | 1906 | 405 | 347 | 135 | 2793 | 1093 |
| 19 | D3 | 2162 | 96 | 339 | 135 | 2732 | 1032 |
| 20 | E1 | 1626 | 159 | 268 | 135 | 2187 | 487 |
| 21 | E2 | 1962 | 260 | 333 | 135 | 2690 | 990 |
| 22 | G1 | 1327 | 218 | 232 | 135 | 1912 | 212 |
| 23 | G2 | 1446 | 85 | 230 | 135 | 1896 | 196 |
| 24 | G3 | 1538 | 180 | 258 | 135 | 2111 | 411 |
| 25 | G3(A) | 1728 | 234 | 294 | 135 | 2391 | 691 |
| 26 | G4 | 1526 | 107 | 245 | 135 | 2013 | 313 |
| 27 | H1 | 1453 | 960 | 362 | 135 | 2910 | 1210 |
| 28 | H2 | 1300 | 155 | 218 | 135 | 1808 | 108 |
|  | Total |  |  |  |  | 65514 | 20085 |

6.5.13.16 Here the Work Study Team found that additional man hours of 20085 is being spent by the Section Clerks. So the Team proposes to create 12 posts of Clerks in this Office. ( ie $20085 / 1700=11.84$ ). For the
creation of 12 more post of Clerks, total number of Clerks will go up to 40 . To maintain the ratio of $6: 1$ for the creation of Junior Superintendents, the Work Study Team proposes create 2 more post of Junior Superintendents in this Office. Since the work load of the Clerks are being increased, the duty of the Typists will also increase. So comparing with the work load of the Clerks, the Team proposes to create 2 more post of Typists in this Office.

### 6.5.14 - DISTRICT POLICE OFFICE, THIRUVANANTHAPURAM CITY

6.5.14.1 Thiruvananthapuram, the Capital City of the State of Kerala was the seat of former princely State of Travancore. Thiruvananthapuram is an ancient region with trading traditions dating back to 1000 BC . It is believed that the ships of King Solomon landed in a port called Ophir (now Poovar) in Thiruvananthapuram in 1036 BC. The city was the trading post of spices, sandalwood and ivory. However, the ancient political and cultural history of the city was almost entirely independent from that of the rest of Kerala. Thiruvananthapuram was made the capital of Travancore in 1745 after shifting the capital from Padmanabhapuram in Kanyakumari district.
6.5.14.2 Thiruvananthapuram is located on the west coast of India near the extreme south of the mainland. This City is characterized by its undulating terrain of low coastal hills and busy commercial alleys. The city has a population of more than 750,000 inhabitants and a population of around 1.68 million in the urban agglomeration which makes it the fifth most populous urban agglomeration in Kerala. It is a major IT hub of the state with over $80 \%$ of the state's software exports. The city contains several Central and State Government Offices and Organizations. Apart from being the political nerve centre of Kerala, it is also a major academic hub and is home to several educational institutions including the

University of Kerala, and to many Science and Technology institutions, the most prominent being the Indian Space Research Organisation (ISRO), Vikram Sarabhai Space Centre (VSSC), College of Engineering Thiruvananthapuram (CET), Sree Chitra Thirunal College of Engineering (SCTCE), Technopark, the Indian Institute of Space Science and Technology (IIST), the Indian Institute of Information Technology and Management, Kerala, Indian Institute of Science, Education and Research (IISER), the Centre for Development Studies, the International Centre for Free and Open Source Software (ICFOSS), the Regional Research Laboratory, the Centre for Earth Science Studies, Rajiv Gandhi Centre for Biotechnology and the Sree Chitira Thirunal Institute for Medical Science and Technology.
6.5.14.3 The control over the Law and Order is vested in the District Police Chief, Thiruvananthapuram City. The District Police Chief, who is in the rank of the Deputy Inspector General of Police known as the Commissioner of Police is the Head of the District Police Office. The City Police Office is the largest Police District in Kerala has its boundary with Thiruvananthapuram Rural District Police Office on all three sides and the Arabian Sea on the West Side. Thiruvananthapuram City Police Office was started functioning on 01.01 .1956 with its first Commissioner as Bhaskara Marar IPS. Since Thiruvananthapuram is an important hub for the Politicians, Educational Solutions the Police Force in Thiruvananthapuram has striving hard to maintain peace and harmony in the City Police Limit. The District Police Chief, Thiruvananthapuram City is being assisted by two Deputy Commissioner of Police, Law \& Order and Administration \& Crimes. There are three Sub Divisions under the jurisdiction of Thiruvananthapuram City. They are Cantonment, Fort \& Shanghumugham. There are 10 Circle Offices and 21 Police Stations in Thiruvananthapuram City. An important Office coming under the

Cantonment limit is the Government Secretariat which is the seat of administration of the Government of Kerala. It is the housing of important ministries and bureaucratic offices. It is the highest echelon of state administrative structure offering locus for the exercise of authority by state Government. The Government Secretariat is a popular landmark and located in heart of the Thiruvananthapuram City, in MG Road. Since it is the seat of the total administration in the State of Kerala, the Secretariat always faces with dharnas and picketing by the Politicians, by the Government Employees and even by individuals too. This too makes the City Police Officers strive hard to maintain the peace and harmony of the City.
6.5.14.4 Sree Padmanabha Swamy Temple, located in Thiruvananthapuram is being more popular now a days because of the findings of a great treasure lying inside this temple. This instance makes the City Police Office to make a separate Special Security Wing in the Temple. This makes the duties of the City Police Office including the Ministerial more difficult.
6.5.14.5 A Police Hospital headed by one Assistant Surgeon is also functioning at Nandavanam Armed Reserve camp for providing medical aid to Police Personnel and family.
6.5.14.6 Kerala Mounted Police Wing is also function in this Unit. A Tourist Police Wing was created in 1997 with the aim to provide help to tourist The factors which are described above make the duties and responsibilities of each and every staff including the Ministerial in the City Police Office more tensed and pressurising.
6.5.14.7 It is also very important to say that, the Work Study Team faced many hindrances in collecting the data from the staffs in this Office. Majority of the Staffs in this Office showed a hostile mentality to the Work

Study Team. The clerical staff met the Work Study Team on the severe compulsion from the Junior Superintendents and other Supervisory Officers. The members of the Work Study Team had tried a lot to meet the Clerks in this Office to get the available details in the filled performa. But it is so interesting to say that, some Clerks were so tricky and cunning that they sent the filled proforma with the Clerks who were posted as Supernumerary and they avoided the meeting with the Work Study Team tactfully. It is also very relevant to say that, the Work Study Team was forced to visit this Office in two turns to collect the required data. The District Police Office, Thiruvananthapuram City is one of the two Offices in which, Team had to face hardships for the data collection. A grave supervisory lapse is found in this Office. The Team gave instructions to the Supervisory Officers to keep harmony with all the Staff in the Office.
6.5.14.8 The Work Study Team, neglecting their hostile behaviours strived hard to collect the data and analysed it deeply. The Strength of the Ministerial Staffs are detailed below.

Senior Administrative Assistant : 1
Senior Superintendent $\quad: 1$
Manager $\quad: 1$
Accounts Officer :1
Junior Superintendent $: 8$
Fair Copy Superintendent :2
Store Accountant :2
Head Clerk :1
Cashier : :2
Clerks :65+16 (16 Supernumerary)
Confidential Assistant :1
Clerk/Typist :1
Typist : 14+1 (1 Supernumerary)
Office Attendant :6
Total : 106 (+17 supernumerary)
6.5.14.9 This Office deals with all the papers regarding the 406 vehicles in the City. This is a big number which enhances the work load of the Clerical Staff and to spend more time on the files related with it.

Like other District Police Offices, the Section and the Subjects allotted are almost same. The details of the works in each Section which are associated is shown below.
6.5.14.10 The A Section deals with establishment matters. This Section comprises 10 Clerks from A1 to A9 and A3(A). The works include Transfer \& Postings, Recruitments, Increment, DPC, DPB, Fixation, Training, Surrender of Leave and Maintenance of Service Books.
6.5.14.11 The B Section mainly deals with Budget matters. This Section also works on the Travelling allowance matters of all executives and Ministerial coming under this Office, Loans and Advances of Bicycles and Mosquito net Advance, Bus Warrants, Auction of usufructs, Salary of the Part Time Sweeper and Daily Wages Employees.
6.5.14.12 The C Section has subjects like Contingent Bills, Sports Grant, Flagship Programmes, Audit Report, Tax matters etc.
6.5.14.13 The D Section deals with all Crime Matters and Petitions. This Section comprises 4 Seats D1 to D4. The Seat D3 is meant for the matters dealing with the Foreigners.
6.5.14.14 The E Section deals with purchase and supply of Store articles, Supply of Arms, repairs \& maintenance of Department Vehicles, KPWA Fund etc.
6.5.14.15 The F Section is the pay branch like the other Police Offices. There are matters like General Provident Fund, FBS, SLI and its related matters.
6.5.14.16 The G Section has subjects like Construction of Buildings, Allotment of Quarters, Sanction to act in Film \& Television, Traffic matters, Petitions against Police, Right to Information matters, Sanction to use Loud Speakers etc.
6.5.14.17 The H Section deals with all kinds of Punishment Rolls.
6.5.14.18 The R Section deals with Despatch, Inward and Records.
6.5.14.19 The Office prepared a work distribution for 60 clerks excluding the 3 Clerks working in the Sree Padmanabha Swamy Temple Security Cell and the 2 working in the Sub Units. The Work Study Team collected the data from the Ministerial Staffs in the Office excluding the Clerks in the Padmanabha Temple Security Cell, in the Sub Units and the Supernumerary Posts. It is very relevant to say that, the Office followed a poor way of work distribution. When a Clerk is transferred to another Seat or when additional charge is assigned, no office order is seen issued. Also an important discrepancy found that 2 Clerks are engaged in a Single Seat. On the query it is found, the Supernumerary Clerks were attached there. But the Team was not made available such Orders leading to the posting of Supernumerary Clerks in an existing Seat to assist them. The Team strived a lot to tally the Clerks along with the work distribution. The Calculated Work Load of the Clerks is shown in the table below.

| Sl. <br> No. | Name of <br> the Seat | File work <br> in hrs | Routin <br> en hrs | P \& F <br> Allowances | Non File <br> Works in hrs | Actual man- <br> hours <br> worked | Excess / Short fall <br> in man- hours |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | A1 | 1781 | 365 | 321 | 135 | 2602 | 902 |
| 2 | A2 | 1115 | 173 | 193 | 135 | 1616 | -84 |
| 3 | A3 | 1276 | 99 | 206 | 135 | 1716 | 16 |
| 4 | A3(A) | 1849 | 81 | 289 | 135 | 2354 | 654 |
| 5 | A4 | 1840 | 174 | 302 | 135 | 2451 | 751 |
| 6 | A5 | 1621 | 397 | 302 | 135 | 2455 | 755 |
| 7 | A6 | 831 | 117 | 142 | 135 | 1225 | -475 |
| 8 | A7 | 1503 | 105 | 241 | 135 | 1984 | 284 |
| 9 | A8 | 464 | 114 | 86 | 135 | 799 | -901 |
| 10 | A9 | 1314 | 208 | 228 | 135 | 1885 | 185 |
| 11 | A10 | 880 | 140 | 153 | 135 | 1308 | -392 |
| 12 | A11 | 1141 | 238 | 206 | 135 | 1720 | 20 |
| 13 | A12 | 1000 | 126 | 168 | 135 | 1429 | -271 |
| 14 | A13 | 1300 | 130 | 214 | 135 | 1779 | 79 |
| 15 | A14 | 1310 | 135 | 216 | 135 | 1796 | 96 |
| 16 | A15 | 1048 | 81 | 169 | 135 | 1433 | -267 |
| 17 | B1 | 450 | 225 | 101 | 135 | 911 | -789 |
| 18 | B2 | 860 | 110 | 145 | 135 | 1250 | -450 |
| 19 | B3 | 2490 | 86 | 386 | 135 | 3097 | 1397 |
| 20 | B4 | 1408 | 94 | 225 | 135 | 1862 | 162 |


| 21 | B5 | 665 | 121 | 118 | 135 | 1039 | -661 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 22 | B6 | 377 | 107 | 73 | 135 | 692 | -1008 |
| 23 | C1 | 345 | 223 | 85 | 135 | 788 | -912 |
| 24 | C2 | 1257 | 40 | 195 | 135 | 1627 | -73 |
| 25 | D1 | 594 | 168 | 114 | 135 | 1011 | -689 |
| 26 | D2 | 1296 | 128 | 213 | 135 | 1772 | 72 |
| 27 | D3 | 1310 | 135 | 216 | 135 | 1796 | 96 |
| 28 | D4 | 1986 | 81 | 310 | 135 | 2512 | 812 |
| 29 | E1 | 847 | 219 | 160 | 135 | 1361 | -339 |
| 30 | E2 | 1245 | 110 | 203 | 135 | 1693 | -7 |
| 31 | E3 | 1691 | 477 | 325 | 135 | 2628 | 928 |
| 32 | E4 | 1224 | 66 | 193 | 135 | 1618 | -82 |
| 33 | F1 | 3198 | 253 | 517 | 135 | 4103 | 2403 |
| 34 | F2 | 1070 | 93 | 174 | 135 | 1472 | -228 |
| 35 | F3 | 5968 | 454 | 963 | 135 | 7520 | 5820 |
| 36 | F4 | 3605 | 96 | 555 | 135 | 4391 | 2691 |
| 37 | F5 | 2484 | 82 | 385 | 135 | 3086 | 1386 |
| 38 | F6 | 1109 | 253 | 204 | 135 | 1701 | 1 |
| 39 | F7 | 796 | 138 | 140 | 135 | 1209 | -491 |
| 40 | F8 | 986 | 123 | 166 | 135 | 1410 | -290 |
| 41 | F9 | 753 | 163 | 137 | 135 | 1188 | -512 |
| 42 | F10 | 1235 | 199 | 215 | 135 | 1784 | 84 |
| 43 | F11 | 400 | 28 | 64 | 135 | 627 | -1073 |
| 44 | F12 | 684 | 54 | 110 | 135 | 983 | -717 |
| 45 | F13 | 2915 | 295 | 466 | 135 | 3811 | 2111 |
| 46 | G1 | 745 | 205 | 142 | 135 | 1227 | -473 |
| 47 | G1(A) | 912 | 123 | 155 | 135 | 1325 | -375 |
| 48 | G2 | 1178 | 173 | 203 | 135 | 1689 | -11 |
| 49 | G3 | 1192 | 504 | 254 | 135 | 2085 | 385 |
| 50 | G4 | 2894 | 147 | 456 | 135 | 3632 | 1932 |
| 51 | G5 | 625 | 60 | 103 | 135 | 923 | -777 |
| 52 | G6 | 815 | 266 | 162 | 135 | 1378 | -322 |
| 53 | G7 | 785 | 117 | 135 | 135 | 1172 | -528 |
| 54 | G8 | 1832 | 106 | 290 | 135 | 2363 | 663 |
| 55 | H1 | 282 | 190 | 71 | 135 | 678 | -1022 |
| 56 | H2 | 1028 | 181 | 181 | 135 | 1525 | -175 |


| 57 | H3 | 292 | 24 | 47 | 135 | 498 | -1202 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 58 | R1 |  |  |  |  | 1700 |  |
| 59 | R2 |  |  |  |  | 1700 |  |
| 60 | R3 |  |  |  |  | 1700 |  |
|  | Total |  |  |  |  | 111089 | 9089 |

6.5.14.20 Here it is found that there is an excess work load of 9089 man hours. This necessitates the creation of 6 additional posts of Clerks (i.e. $9089 \div 1700=5.35$ ). The total number of Junior Superintendent in this Office, is 8 . But actually for 66 Clerks (including the 6 posts newly proposed to be created), there should have 11 posts of Junior Superintendents. So the Work Study Team proposes to create 3 more post of Junior Superintendents in this Office. It is also found that duties of D3 is carried out by a Clerk G7. Since an Office like District Police Office, Thiruvananthapuram City, has to deal with the matters of more number of foreigners, a Clerk exclusively for D3 is needed. The Work Study Team also proposes to create 2 more post of Typists in this Office, considering the increase in the work load of the Clerks.

### 6.5.15 - DISTRICT POLICE OFFICE, THIRUVANANTHAPURAM, RURAL

6.5.15.1 The District Police Office, Thiruvananthapuram Rural is under the administrative control of the District Police Chief, Thiruvananthapuram Rural. There exists 3 Sub Divisions, 14 Offices of Circle Inspectors, 36 Police Stations under the jurisdiction of the District Police Chief. The District Police Chief has an overall control over 2196 Executives and 64 Ministerial Staff in the Unit. The Three Sub Divisions coming under this Unit are Attingal, Nedumangadu and Neyyattinkara. Under the District Police Chief, there are some Special Units like District Women Cell, District Armed Reserve Camp, Control Room, Traffic Control Room and Tourism Control Room.
6.5.15.2 This Office was selected as one of the Sample Office for the Pilot Study.
6.5.15.3 The Strength of the Ministerial Staffs in this Office is shown below.

| Administrative Assistant | $: 1$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Manager |  | $: 1$ |

Accounts Officer :1
Junior Superintendent : 5
Fair Copy Superintendent : 1
Store Accountant :1
Cashier :2
Clerks :39
Confidential Assistant : 4
Typists $: 8$
Office Attendant :3
Total :66
6.5.15.4 The A Section deals with the Promotion, Transfer of all categories, preparation of Select List, Grade Promotion, Fixation of Pay, Ratification of anomalies, Sanctioning of Time Bound Higher Grade, Pension related matters, Sanctioning of all kinds of leaves, Issuance of Pensioner's Identity Cards, Maintenance of Service Books etc.
6.5.15.5 The B Section has the subjects like Preparation of Budget, allotment of Funds, Checking and Passing of Travelling Allowances, its audit etc.
6.5.15.6 The C Section is engaged in preparation of Contingent Bills, preparation of Wages bill in respect of Contingent employees, other payments like electricity bills, building Tax and rent etc.
6.5.15.7 The D Section deals with all kinds of Crime matters, Court Cases and OP matters. The Seat D3 has the duty of Foreigner's Registration, correspondence related to citizenship etc. All kinds of petitions are also dealt here.
6.5.15.8 The E Section deals with Stores, Issue and maintenance of connected records, Condemnation of Store articles, works related to the

Annual verification of Stores, maintenance of vehicles and its allied matters.
6.5.15.9 The F Section is known as the Pay Branch. This Section includes all kinds of pay bills, GPF matters, Court attachment and all kinds of recoveries.
6.5.15.10 The G Section is known as the General Branch. This Section works on matters like Summons \& Warrants, KPOA \& KPA Elections, Sports \& Games, Inspection Remarks \& Visiting Remarks and all kinds of petitions.
6.5.15.11 The H Section deals with the Punishment Rolls on all categories including Oral Enquiry and non Oral Enquiry.
6.5.15.12 The R Section deals with Inward, Despatch and Records.
6.5.15.13 This Office, being an Office in the Pilot Study, the Team members gave more attention to study and analyze the data from each staff in this Unit. The Team calculated the workload for 36 Clerks and excluded the 3 Clerks who were working in the sub Units under this Office. The work load of the Ministerial Staffs is detailed in the table below.

| Sl. No. | Name <br> of the <br> Seat | File <br> work <br> in hrs | Routine <br> Works <br> in hrs | P \& F <br> Allowance <br> s | Non File <br> Works in <br> hrs | Actual <br> man- <br> hours <br> worked | Excess / <br> Short fall in <br> man- hours |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | A1 | 1322 | 218 | 231 | 135 | 1906 | 206 |
| 2 | A2 | 1284 | 145 | 214 | 135 | 1778 | 78 |
| 3 | A3 | 1706 | 277 | 297 | 135 | 2415 | 715 |
| 4 | A4 | 2527 | 30 | 383 | 135 | 3075 | 1375 |
| 5 | A5 | 1815 | 179 | 299 | 135 | 2428 | 728 |
| 6 | A5(A) | 1891 | 61 | 292 | 135 | 2379 | 679 |
| 7 | A6 | 1759 | 113 | 280 | 135 | 2287 | 587 |
| 8 | B1 | 2410 | 81 | 372 | 135 | 2988 | 1288 |
| 9 | B2 | 2289 | 87 | 356 | 135 | 2867 | 1167 |
| 10 | B3 | 1741 | 162 | 285 | 135 | 2323 | 623 |
| 11 | C1 | 1773 | 94 | 280 | 135 | 2282 | 582 |
| 12 | C2 | 1531 | 277 | 271 | 135 | 2214 | 514 |
| 13 | D1 | 1281 | 298 | 236 | 135 | 1950 | 250 |
| 14 | D2 | 1414 | 144 | 234 | 135 | 1927 | 227 |
| 15 | D3 | 1680 | 119 | 269 | 135 | 2203 | 503 |
| 16 | D4 | 1473 | 166 | 245 | 135 | 2020 | 320 |
| 17 | E1 | 2323 | 120 | 367 | 135 | 2945 | 1245 |
| 18 | E2 | 906 | 1622 | 379 | 135 | 3042 | 1342 |
| 19 | F1 | 2428 | 175 | 390 | 135 | 3129 | 1429 |
| 20 | F2 | 1776 | 832 | 391 | 135 | 3134 | 1434 |
| 21 | F3 | 1931 | 285 | 332 | 135 | 2684 | 984 |


| 22 | F4 | 1583 | 237 | 273 | 135 | 2229 | 529 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 23 | F5 | 1197 | 806 | 300 | 135 | 2438 | 738 |
| 24 | F6 | 2152 | 357 | 376 | 135 | 3021 | 1321 |
| 25 | F7 | 1666 | 300 | 294 | 135 | 2396 | 696 |
| 26 | F8 | 747 | 250 | 149 | 135 | 1281 | -419 |
| 27 | G1 | 1017 | 488 | 226 | 135 | 1866 | 166 |
| 28 | G2 | 1225 | 100 | 199 | 135 | 1655 | -45 |
| 29 | G3(A) | 1820 | 259 | 312 | 135 | 2525 | 825 |
| 30 | G3(B) | 1250 | 75 | 199 | 135 | 1659 | -41 |
| 31 | G3(C) | 1422 | 48 | 220 | 135 | 1825 | 125 |
| 32 | H1 | 1282 | 193 | 221 | 135 | 1831 | 131 |
| 33 | H2 | 1143 | 178 | 198 | 135 | 1655 | -45 |
| 34 | R1 |  |  |  |  | 1700 | 0 |
| 35 | R2 |  |  |  |  | 1700 | 0 |
| 36 | R3 |  |  |  |  | 1700 | 0 |
|  | Total |  |  |  |  | 81457 | 20257 |

6.5.15.14 With this calculation it can be seen that there is an excess work load of Clerks are spending 20257 hours more in the base year. So it is recommended to create 12 Post of Clerks in this Office. (i.e. $20257 / 1700=11.9) . \quad$ When 12 more post of Clerks are to be added, the new number of Clerks will be 48 . So the new number of Junior Superintendents which are to be created to maintain the ratio wil be 8 . But this Office had only 5 Junior Superintendents. So the Work Study proposes to create 3 more posts of Junior Superintendents in this Office. The Team also proposes to create 2 more post of Typists in this Office due to the increase in work load. It is further recommended that the post of Administrative Assistant may be upgraded to the post of Senior Administrative Assistant as described in Para 6.5.3.18 in this Report.

### 6.5.16 - DISTRICT POLICE OFFICE, THRISSUR CITY

6.5.16.1 Thrissur district is situated in the central part of Kerala. The district has an area of about $3,032 \mathrm{~km} 2$. Thrissur district was formed on July 1, 1949, with the headquarters as Thrissur city. The district is famous for its ancient temples, churches and mosques. Thrissur is known as the cultural Capital of Kerala, and the land of Poorams. Thrissur Pooram is the most colourful and spectacular temple festival in Kerala. Sree Krishna Temple, Guruvayoor, one of he most popular pilgrimage spots in Kerala,
is situated in this district. Kerala Kalamandalam, Kerala Sahitya Academy, Kerala Sangeetha Nadaka Academy, Kerala Lalitha Kala Academy etc are the other important institutions situated in this district.
6.5.16.2 Thrissur City Police started its functioning with effect from 03.03.2011 after the bifurcation of Thrissur Police District into Thrissur City Police and Thrissur Rural Police.
6.5.16.3 Thrissur City Police comprises two sub divisions viz, Thrissur and Guruvayoor and five circles viz, East, West, Ollur, Guruvayoor and Peramangalam. The total area of Trissur city police limit is 570.79 sq. Km and the total population as per the 2001 census is $9,57,073$.
6.5.16.4 The security for Guruvayoor Temple, arrangements for Thrissur pooram and the presence of other religious and cultural centers makes Thrissur City Police an important office for Law and order maintanance in this district.
6.5.16.5 This office has total 54 posts of ministerial and 9 Clerks are posted as supernumerary. The strength details of the staff in this office are shown below.

| Administrative Assistant | $: 1$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Accounts officer | $: 1$ |
| Manager | $: 1$ |
| Junior Superintendent | $: 5$ |
| Head Clerk | $: 1$ |
| Cashier | $: 2$ |
| Store Accountant | $: 1$ |
| Confidental Assistant | $: 1$ |
| Clerk/ Senior Clerk | $: 30+9=39$ (9 supernumerary) |
| Fair Copy Superintendent | $: 1$ |
| Typists | $: 6$ |
| Attender | $: 1$ |
| Office Attendant | $: 3$ |
| Total | $: \mathbf{5 4}(+\mathbf{9}$ supernumerary $)$ |

6.5.16.6 The duties and functions of the sections are given below.

## A SECTION

6.5.16.7 A section consists of 8 seats. They deal with the establishment matters which include transfer \& posting, promotions, deputation, departmental promotion test, NOC, opening and maintain of SB, declaration of probotion, promotion fixation of pay, annual increment, grade, anomalies of pay fixation, sanctioning of leave, pension and connected benefits,JS 1 supervises A1 toA5A(a) seats and Administrative Assistant is the second level superviser. A6 and A7 seats are supervised by Js-2 with the help of manager.

## B SECTION

6.5.16.8 B section contains 3 seats. Budget estimate, allottment of funds, excess and savings statement, reconciliation of income and expenditure, computer advance cycle advance audit and inspection of AG and Finance dept, TA bills of all categories, bus and rail warrants, auditing of TA bills etc are done in this section. The files in this section are submited to JS-3 and then it was checked by Accounts Offfcer.

## C SECTION

6.5.16.9 C section consists of 2 seats. This section deals with contingent matters. Sanctioning of telephone and current charges, sanctioning of wages to parttime staff and daily waged employees, payment, preparation of contingent bills, auditing of contingent bills, maintenance of contingent bill are done in this section. These seats are also under the direct control of JS-3 and Accounts officer as the second level supervisor.

## D SECTION

6.5.16.10 D section contains 4 seats. Law and order reports, police firing, issue of look out notice, natural calamities and food poison, report of suspicious death and theft cases, special reports, appointment of special prosecutor, arms and explosive licenses, prosecution of police officers, judgment of cases, withdrawal of cases, traffic matters, immoral traffic act,
civil supplies and food offenses, foreigners registration and allied matters, issuing of ID cards, citizenship of foreign nationals and Indian nationals and allied matters are being done in this section. These seats are supervised by Head Clerk with the help of Assistant Commandant (Admn).

## E SECTION

6.5.16.11 E section comprises 2 seats. Purchase and supply of stationeries, computers, furniture etc, issue of forms, preparation of annual indent of stores, books, forms, works related to Department vehicles, purchase of spares, etc are handled in this section. These seats are supervised by JS-2. The files from the E1 seat are again submitted to AO and E2 seat are submitted to the Manager.

## F SECTION

6.5.16.12 There are 7 seats in F section. Preparation of salary bills, uniform allowance, calculation of income tax, merging of DA arrears to GPF, preparation of arrear bills, preparation surrender salary bill, medical re- imbursement, issuing of salary certificate, recoveries from salary, GPF, works related to FBS, SLI, PLI, GPAIS, LIC and all allied matters are done in this section. The files in this section are submitted to JS-5 and then to AO .

## G SECTION

6.5.16.13 There are 6 seats in this section. This section mainly deals with general matters which includes Police bandobust arrangements, mobilisation, prisoners escort, meetings and conferences, installation of telephone and internet, fairs and festivals, loud speaker licence, VVIP visits, tour programme of VIPS, LA interpellation, meetings, Monthly Business Statement, summons and warrants, presidency passport, sports, professional tax, stamp sales, work down statement, police medals and rewards, auction sale, land acquisition, police building, creation of sub division, circle, police stations, Landed property statement, allottment of
police quarters, realisation of rent, building tax, all work related to private fund including KPWA fund and their audit, Right to Service Act, KLA petitions, Sutharya Keralam petition, women's and children's petitions, military petitions and other allied matters. JS-4 is the immediate supervisor of this section and Assistant Commandant (Admn) is the secondary level superviser.

## H SECTION

6.5.16.14 This section has only one seat. This section deals with disciplinary action and appeal against Police officers, AR Police men and officers and of ministerial staff and local Policemen.

## R SECTION

6.5.16.15 R section consists records, inward, despatch seats.
6.5.16.16 A consolidated table showing the workload of various seats in this office is given below.

| Sl. No. | Name of the Seat | File work in hrs | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Routin } \\ \mathrm{e} \\ \text { Works } \\ \text { in hrs } \end{array}$ | P \& F <br> Allowance s | Non File Works in hrs | Actual manhours worked | Excess / Short fall in man- hours on comparison with the std time ( $1700 \mathrm{hrs} / \mathrm{year}$ ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | A1 | 2579 | 512 | 463 | 135 | 3689 | 1989 |
| 2 | A2 | 1878 | 404 | 342 | 135 | 2759 | 1059 |
| 3 | A3 | 888 | 362 | 187 | 135 | 1572 | -128 |
| 4 | A4 | 1494 | 280 | 266 | 135 | 2175 | 475 |
| 5 | A5 | 2248 | 303 | 382 | 135 | 3236 | 1536 |
| 6 | A6 | 583 | 110 | 103 | 135 | 931 | -769 |
| 7 | B1 | 1226 | 167 | 208 | 135 | 1736 | 36 |
| 8 | B2 | 1614 | 91 | 255 | 135 | 2095 | 395 |
| 9 | B3 | 1323 | 98 | 213 | 135 | 1769 | 69 |
| 10 | C1 | 634 | 137 | 116 | 135 | 1022 | -678 |
| 11 | C2 | 1031 | 127 | 173 | 135 | 1466 | -234 |
| 12 | D1 | 1644 | 219 | 274 | 135 | 2272 | 572 |
| 13 | D2 | 1531 | 214 | 261 | 135 | 2141 | 441 |
| 14 | D3 | 1112 | 396 | 226 | 135 | 1869 | 169 |
| 15 | D4 | 1134 | 229 | 204 | 135 | 1702 | 2 |
| 16 | E1 | 838 | 196 | 155 | 135 | 1324 | -376 |


| 17 | E2 | 1542 | 566 | 316 | 135 | 2559 | 859 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 18 | F1 | 1915 | 831 | 411 | 135 | 3292 | 1592 |
| 19 | F2 | 1456 | 309 | 264 | 135 | 2164 | 464 |
| 20 | F3 | 1896 | 232 | 319 | 135 | 2582 | 882 |
| 21 | F4 | 1362 | 188 | 232 | 135 | 1917 | 217 |
| 22 | F5 | 1696 | 204 | 285 | 135 | 2320 | 620 |
| 23 | G1 | 1482 | 332 | 272 | 135 | 2221 | 521 |
| 24 | G2 | 1251 | 261 | 226 | 135 | 1873 | 173 |
| 25 | G3 | 2053 | 269 | 348 | 135 | 2805 | 1105 |
| 26 | G4 | 1460 | 581 | 306 | 135 | 2482 | 782 |
| 27 | H1 | 817 | 169 | 147 | 135 | 1268 | -432 |
| 28 | R1 |  |  |  |  | 1700 | 0 |
| 29 | R2 |  |  |  |  | 1700 | 0 |
| 30 | R3 |  |  |  |  | 1700 | 0 |
|  | Total |  |  |  |  | 62341 | 11341 |

6.5.16.17 From the table it is clear that there is an excess work load of 11341 man hours. It necessitates 7 new posts of Clerks in this Office. $(11341 / 1700=6.67)$. Including the seven new posts of Clerks, the total number of Clerks will become 37. For this, as per the norms, there must be 6 posts of Junior Superintendents. So the Work Study Team suggest to create 7 posts of Clerks and one post of Junior Superintendent in this office. The Team also proposes to create 2 post of Typist in this Office.

### 6.5.17-DISTRICT POLICE OFFICE , THRISSUR RURAL

6.5.17.1 Thrissur District Police Office came into existence on 01.04.1958. Later Thrissur District Police Office was bifurcated into District Police, Thrissur City and District Police Office, Thrissur Rural on 05.02.2011. It functions in the Thrissur Civil station building. It consists of Chalakkudy, Irinjalakkuda and Kunnamkulam sub-divisions. The District Police Chief was assisted by 7 DySPs and 1 Woman CI. The sections are supervised by Accounts Officer \& Manager and also with the help of 7 Junior Superintendents \& a Fair Copy Superintendent. The establishment matters of 65 ministerial and 1206 executive staff are being dealt in this office.
6.5.17.2 The details of ministerial in this office are given below. Administrative Assistant : 1

| Manager | $:$ | 1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Accounts officer | $:$ | 1 |
| Junior superintendent | $:$ | 7 |
| Fair Copy Superintendent | $:$ | 1 |
| Cashier | $:$ | 1 |
| Head Clerk | $:$ | 1 |
| Senior Clerk/Clerk | $:$ | 39 |
| Typists | $:$ | 9 |
| Office Attendent | $:$ | 4 |
| Total | $:$ | $\mathbf{6 5}$ |

## ASection

6.5.17.3 A section consists of seven seats. This section deals with establishment matters like transfer \& posting, promotion, leave, pension, gratuity, recrutment, training, deputation etc.

## B Section

6.5.17.4 This section deals with preparation of budget, allotment of funds, TA bills, bus warrant etc. This section consists of 3 seats. AG's and ISA audit are dealt in this Department. As the number of police personnel increases day by day, the work of the preparation of TA Bills also increases. The work load of this seats justify their existence.

## C section

6.5.17.5 C section consists of 2 seats. The main subjects deals in the section are electricity charges, water charges, telephone charges, appointment \& other service related matters of Part Time Sweepers, new schemes like janamaithri, student police cadet, preparation of contigent employees pay bills etc

## D Section

6.5.17.6 D section contains 5 seats. Various types of court cases, cancellation of driving licence, correspondences related to arms, explosive licence, foreigners registration \& allied matters are the main subjects dealt with in this section. the work load of d 1 seat is high as it deals with so many court cases.

## E Section

6.5.17.7 This section comprising of two seats. Purchase and supply of stationery, store items, arms and ammunitions, condemnation of store items, works related to departmental vehicles, additional fuel quota etc are done in this section.

## F Section

6.5.17.8 $F$ section consists of 9 seats. This section mainly deals with billing matters i.e., salary bills of ministerial staff, Police Officers of Local \& Armed Reserve Camp, Last Pay Certificate, Uniform Allowance, Leave Lalary , GIS and GPF, Temperory Advance, DA arrears, SLI, FBS, recoveries etc.

## G Section

6.5.17.9 G section consists of 7 seats. This section handles all general matters, IR \&VR, NOC to take indian passport, RTI Act, Right to Service Act, NHRC \&SHRC, petition against Police $\&$ their allied matters and all other general matters.

## H Section

6.5.17.10 H section contains two seats. Appeals, disposal, periodicals, special reports, PRs of all caegories, OE PRs of Armed Reserve Police personnels and all special units are dealt with in this section.

## R Section

6.5.17.11 R section consists records, inward, despatch seats.
6.5.17.12 The Team calculated the workload of Clerks after excluding 1 Clerk who is working in the Sub Unit under the District Police Chief. A consolidated table showing the workload in this office is given below.

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SL. } \\ & \text { NO } \end{aligned}$ | SEAT | FILE WORKS | ROUTIN <br> E <br> WORKS | $\begin{gathered} \text { P\&F } \\ \text { ALLOWA } \\ \text { NCE } \end{gathered}$ | NON FILE WORKS | TOTAL | EXCESS SHORT FALL TO STANDARD TIME |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


6.5.17.13 While calculating with the work load of the Clerks, it is found
that there is an additional work load of 14857 man hours. So, it seems necessary to create 9 posts of Clerks $(14857 \div 1700=8.73)$. Hence the work study team suggests to create 9 more posts of Clerks in this office with the following suggestions. When the newly proposed posts of Clerks are included, the total number of Clerks will become 47 (excluding the one in the sub-division) which can be managed by the existing 7 posts of Junior Superintendents. Hence the study team do not recommend any change in the number of Junior Superintendents. In order to cope with the increased work load, it is recommended that 1 new post of Typist may be created. The Team also suggest creating a post of a Store Accountant in this Office.

### 6.5.18 - DISTRICT POLICE OFFICE, WAYANAD

6.5.18.1 Wayanad District in the north-east of Kerala, India, was formed on $1^{\text {st }}$ November, 1980 as the 12th district by carving out areas from Kozhikode and Kannur districts. Kalpetta is the district headquarters as well as the only municipal town in the district. This District has an area of $2132 \mathrm{Sq} . \mathrm{Km}$ and has a population of 780,619.
6.5.18.2 There are two sub division coming under the District Police Chief. They are Mananthavady and Kalpetta. There are 6 Circle of Police Offices and 14 Police Stations. Other Special Units like District Special Branch, District Crime Records Bureau, Crime Detachment, Narcotic Cell, Police Control Room etc are controlled by the District Police chief, Wyanad. This Office deals with a total of 144 vehicles in the Department which includes the vehicles waiting for the administrative sanction for condemnation.
6.5.18.3 The strength details of the Ministerial Staffs in this Office is given below.

| Administrative Assistant | $: 1$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Manager |  | $: 1$ |

Junior Superintendent : 4

Fair Copy Superintendent
:1
Store Accountant : 1
Head Clerk :1
Cashier :2
Clerks :27
Confidential Assistant :1
Typists $: 8$
Office Attendant $: 4$
Attender :1
Total $\mathbf{5 2}$
6.5.18.4 The Post of Accounts Officer is not available in this Office. Since, this Office deals with cash transactions with 2 Cashiers and Contingency matters like Telephone Bills, Electricity Bills, Petrol Oil \& Lubricants bills are to be sanctioned, it is very necessary to have an Officer as Accounts Officer to serve the purpose.
6.5.18.5 The details of the Work Load of the Staff in this Office is tabulated below.

| Sl. No. | Name of the Seat | File work in hrs | Routine Works in hrs | P \& F <br> Allowances | Non File Works in hrs | Actual manhours worked | Excess / Short fall in man- hours on comparison with the std time $(1700 \mathrm{hrs} /$ year $)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | A1 | 1438 | 564 | 300 | 135 | 2437 | 737 |
| 2 | A2 | 1226 | 272 | 225 | 135 | 1858 | 158 |
| 3 | A3 | 1609 | 45 | 248 | 135 | 2037 | 337 |
| 4 | A4 | 1828 | 71 | 284 | 135 | 2318 | 618 |
| 5 | A5 | 2052 | 422 | 371 | 135 | 2980 | 1280 |
| 6 | A6 | 1387 | 42 | 214 | 135 | 1778 | 78 |
| 7 | B1 | 1217 | 212 | 214 | 135 | 1778 | 78 |
| 8 | B2 | 1747 | 210 | 293 | 135 | 2385 | 685 |
| 9 | B3 | 1965 | 84 | 307 | 135 | 2491 | 791 |
| 10 | C1 | 1645 | 74 | 257 | 135 | 2111 | 411 |
| 11 | C2 | 1610 | 295 | 285 | 135 | 2325 | 625 |
| 12 | D1 | 1614 | 219 | 274 | 135 | 2242 | 542 |
| 13 | D2 | 1846 | 183 | 304 | 135 | 2468 | 768 |


| 14 | D3 | 657 | 461 | 167 | 135 | 1420 | -280 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 15 | E1 | 1613 | 231 | 276 | 135 | 2255 | 555 |
| 16 | E2 | 1238 | 188 | 213 | 135 | 1774 | 74 |
| 17 | F1 | 1869 | 79 | 292 | 135 | 2375 | 675 |
| 18 | F2 | 2342 | 19 | 354 | 135 | 2850 | 1150 |
| 19 | F3 | 1325 | 37 | 204 | 135 | 1701 | 1 |
| 20 | F4 | 1399 | 203 | 240 | 135 | 1977 | 277 |
| 21 | F4(A) | 370 | 125 | 74 | 135 | 704 | -996 |
| 22 | F5 | 1780 | 268 | 307 | 135 | 2490 | 790 |
| 23 | F6 | 1235 | 69 | 195 | 135 | 1634 | -66 |
| 24 | G1 | 1472 | 241 | 256 | 135 | 2104 | 404 |
| 25 | G1(B) | 2104 | 245 | 364 | 135 | 2930 | 1230 |
| 26 | G2 | 1703 | 136 | 275 | 135 | 2249 | 549 |
| 27 | G3 | 1194 | 237 | 214 | 135 | 1780 | 80 |
| 28 | H1 | 1262 | 293 | 233 | 135 | 1923 | 223 |
| 29 | H2 | 1382 | 49 | 214 | 135 | 1780 | 80 |
| 30 | R1 |  |  |  |  | 1700 |  |
| 31 | R2 |  |  |  |  | 1700 |  |
| 32 | R3 |  |  |  |  | 1700 |  |
|  | Total |  |  |  | 66254 | 11854 |  |

6.5.18.6 The total work load of the 32 seats (done by 27 clerks) is 66254 man hours. As per the norms there must be 39 clerks (66254/1700=38.97). As per the work load it is recommended to create 12 posts of Clerks. For the 39 posts of Clerks, there must be 6 posts of Junior Superintendents. Considering this, the study team recommends to create 1 post of Accounts Officer, 2 posts of Junior Superintendents. The Team also suggests creating 1 more post of Typist in this Office by considering the increasing work load of the Clerks.

### 6.5.19 - DISTRICT POLICE OFFICE, KOZHIKODE RURAL

6.5.19.1 The work study team did not visit the District Police Office, Kozhikode Rural for the purpose of data collection. Hence on the basis of the data collected from the other offices, a pro rata enhancement of 7 posts of Clerks and 1 post of Typist is recommended for this office. When 7 posts of Clerks will be created, the total number of Clerks will go up to 39 , necessitating 6 posts of Junior Superintendents, whereas the existing number is 4 . Hence the study team recommends to create 2 posts of

## Junior Superintendents for this office.

6.5.19.2 The post of Accounts Officer is also not there in this office. As per the data collected from the other offices, the study team could understand this post is inevitable. Hence the team recommends the creation of 1 post of Accounts Officer for the District Police Office, Kozhikode Rural.

## 6.6-Recommendations

6.6.1 Considering all the District Police Offices as a whole, with a view to ensure the smooth functioning of the Department, the work study team makes the following recommendations:
6.6.2 The Post of Administrative Assistant in the Offices of District Police Chief in Ernakulam Rural, Idukki, Kottayam, Kozhikkode City, Malappuram and Thiruvananthapuram Rural may be upgraded to the post of Senior Administrative Assistant.
6.6.3 The Work Study Team also suggests to create the 3 post of Accounts Officer in this District Police Offices viz, Kasaragod, Kozhikkode Rural and Wayanad.
6.6.4 The Team recommends creating a total number of 35 Posts of Junior Superintendents, 165 posts of Clerks, 25 posts of Typists for the 19 District Police Offices. In addition to this, one post of a Store Accountant may be created in District Police Office, Thrissur Rural.

## Chapter VII

## Facts \& Analysis III

## Other Units

## 7.1-Zonal Offices

### 7.1.1 - North Zone

7.1.1.1 North Zone Office, Kozhikode was started in 1995 as per G.O. (Ms) No. 279/95/Home, Thiruvananthapuram Dated 01.09.1995. The Additional Director General of Police is the head of the Zonal Office. He has the jurisdiction over of 9 Police Districts and 2 Range Offices. He has the overall supervision of Law \& Order and administrative control in the above offices. Zonal Office assess all the work of Range Offices, Offices of Superintendent of Police and Commissioner of Police. This Office inspects the subordinate Offices, Road Safety Measures, Welfare Matters, VVIP security matters, police public relations audit of all SDPOs and Armed Reserve Camps etc.
7.1.1.2 This office has total 17 posts of ministerial where in 2 clerks were posted as supernumerary. The Strength details of the ministerial staffs in this Office are shown below.

| Junior Superintendent | $: 1$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Inspecting Store Accountant | $: 1$ |
| Confidential Assistant | $: 1$ |
| Clerks | $: 4+2$ (Supernumerary) |
| Typists | $: 1$ |
| Office Attendant | $: 1$ |
| Total | $\mathbf{: 9 + 2}$ (Supernumerary) |

7.1.1.3 The Team studied all the details regarding the work and other functions of the ministerial and other Staff working in this Office. It is found that this Office handle a cash transaction of Rs. 41,17,901 in the year 2011-12. It was increasing every year. Here the only drawing and
disbursing Officer is the Head of the Office, ie, the Additional Director General of Police. But the Salary Bills and other Cash Bills to the Treasury are being counter signed by the Administrative Assistant of the City Police Office. It is observed as a major drawback in this office. The Zonal Office which has the jurisdiction over 9 Police Districts and 2 Ranges, and its power is being delegated to its subordinate office. In this situation, the study team finds that the post of Manager is inevitable in this office.
7.1.1.4 In this situation, the study team recommends that one post of

## Manager may be created in each Zone.

7.1.1.5 This Office has 3 Sections viz $A, B \& C$. The subjects dealt with in the Sections are detailed below:
7.1.1.6 The A Section deals with the establishment matters including transfer \& posting, training \& deputation and matters related Right to Information Act, 2005 and other subjects like punishment and appeals, rewards \& medals, cases relating to vehicles, Summons \& Warrants and other periodicals relating to this Office. All these matters are carried out by 2 Clerks, A1 \& A2.
7.1.1.7 The B Section has the duties relating to the Budget, all types of Bills, GPF, SLI, FBS, GIS matters, auditing of bills, matters related to store purchase, inspection remarks \& visiting remarks, and other subjects like petitions, general matters, election, sabarimala bundobust arrangement, law \& order issues relating to the zone \& Scrutiny of IR \& VR of this Zone. These duties are carried out by 3 Clerks viz B1, B2 \& B3.
7.1.1.8 The C Section has the subjects like prosecution Sanction, Court Matters, Judgement and Crime Matters. It is dealt by a single Clerk C1.
7.1.1.9 In addition to the duties of the Clerks mentioned above, there
exists two post of SIT viz. SIT Wing $1 \& 2$. The works of these wings are carried by 2 Civil Police Officers. They have subjects like, preparation of Crime Statistics of the zone wherever necessary, preparation of Statements for Senior Officers Conference, Preparation of Statements for Zone Conference, Compilation of District Special Branch reports and initiate action where ever necessary, Review of monthly Crime Conference, monitoring of actions taken by the Districts on the instruction given by DGP/ADGP during the Crime Conferences, Review of CD files, Review of UI Cases of Police Station, KAAPA report analysis, Compilation of Grave Crime occurrence reports received from Sub Divisional Offices, Compilation of various periodicals entrusted by ADGP, Tour Programme of VIP/VVIP, Compilation of bundobust arrangements, in connection with VIP/VVIP Visits, Review of Abkari Act, NDPS Act, PDPP Act cases reported in North Zone, review of combing operations taken by Districts and review of highway patrol performance and Traffic offences.
7.1.1.10 Here the study team observed that, even though six seats are there, the sanctioned strength of the Clerical posts is only 4. However, separate Personal Registers and allied Registers are maintained for the six seats. Recently, two Clerks on supernumerary posts were allotted to this office.
7.1.1.11 The calculated work load of the ministerial Staff excluding the duties of the Civil Police Officers is shown below

| S1. No. | Name of <br> the Seat | File <br> work <br> in hrs | Routine <br> Works <br> in hrs | P \& F <br> Allowances | Non File <br> Works in <br> hrs | Actual <br> man- <br> hours <br> worked | Excess / Short fall <br> in man- hours |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | A1 | 1500 | 125 | 243 | 135 | 2003 | 303 |
| 2 | A2 | 1229 | 110 | 201 | 135 | 1675 | -25 |
| 3 | B1 | 1350 | 145 | 224 | 135 | 1854 | 154 |
| 4 | B2 | 1250 | 118 | 205 | 135 | 1708 | 8 |
| 5 | B3 | 1110 | 155 | 190 | 135 | 1590 | -110 |


| 6 | C 1 | 1131 | 78 | 181 | 135 | 1525 | -175 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total |  |  |  |  | 10355 | 155 |

7.1.1.12 Here the Work Study Team found that there is excess work load of 155 man hours in this office. The work load justifies the existence of 6 posts of Cleks. The study team recommends that two posts of Clerks may be additionally created in this office they may be adjusted against the two existing supernumerary posts.

### 7.1.2 - South Zone

7.1.2.1 The Study team did not visit the South Zone office for data collection. Similar to the North Zone, the study team recommends that two additional posts of Clerks may be created at the South Zone as well. The posts may be adjusted with the supernumerary posts, if any.
7.1.2.2 To summarise, the major recommendations in respect of the Zonal Offices are given below:

A The Work Study Team proposes to provide the post of a Manager in both Zones.

A The Team suggests making an escalation in the number of Clerks from 8 to 12 .

## 7.2-RANGE OFFICES

7.2.1 Inspector General of Police (IG) is the head of each Ranges. The Inspector General of Police has to look after the Administration of matters of the Police Department of the units of the Department, placed under his charge. The Inspector General of Police exercise all the administrative and financial powers delegated to the Head of the Department, the administration of the Police throughout the State.
7.2.2 The Police Department has 4 Range Offices, in 2 Zones. The Work Study Team visited Range Offices in Ernakulam, Trissur and Kannur for
the study. They are described in the coming paragraphs.

### 7.2.3 - Office of the Inspector General Of Police, Eranakulam Range

7.2.3.1 The Range Office, the Central Range was formed on 12.04.1972. This Office was headed by Deputy Inspector General of Police. But, later, various reorganizations have undergone and Ernakulam Range came into existence on 23.06.2007. This Range has now been renamed as "Kochi Range". This Office has an administrative control of 5 Police Districts viz Kochi City, Ernakulam Rural, Alappuzha, Idukki and Kottayam. The Inspector General of Police is the Head of this Office. He is being assisted by a Deputy Superintendent of Police.
7.2.3.2 The Office has strength of 18 ministerial Staff as detailed below :

| Administrative Assistant | $: 1$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Junior Superintendent | $: 1$ |
| Inspecting Store Accountant | $: 1$ |
| Clerks | $: 11$ |
| Confidential Assistant | $: 2$ |
| Typist |  |
| Peon | $: 1$ |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 8}$ |

7.2.3.3 This Office has 3 Sections viz A, B \& C. The functions and duties of the Sections are described below :
7.2.3.4 A Section mainly deals the establishment matters including the preparation of seniority lists. This Section has other duties such as preparation of Punishment Roll of all categories, correspondence related to suspension, papers related to appeal petition, review petitions, summons and warrants, preparation of pay bills, pension matters, travelling allowances etc.
7.2.3.5 All kinds of petitions other than service matters, bandobust arrangements, inspections etc are dealt with in B Section. Crime Review
and Crime Conferences, Sports \& Games, Festivals and Elections, Inspection Remarks \& Visiting Remarks etc.
7.2.3.6 C Section deals with the contingency bills, store, stationary, tappals, despatch and stamp account. The calculated work load is given below :

| Sl. <br> No. | Name of <br> the Seat | File work <br> in hrs | Routine <br> Works <br> in hrs | P \& F <br> Allowances | Non File <br> Works in hrs | Actual man- <br> hours worked | Excess / Short <br> fall in man- <br> hours |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | A1 | 1475 | 277 | 263 | 135 | 2150 | 450 |
| 2 | A2(a) | 1338 | 94 | 215 | 135 | 1782 | 82 |
| 3 | A2(b) | 1303 | 92 | 209 | 135 | 1739 | 39 |
| 4 | A3 | 1294 | 87 | 207 | 135 | 1723 | 23 |
| 5 | A4 | 1823 | 153 | 296 | 135 | 2407 | 707 |
| 6 | A5 | 1356 | 121 | 221 | 135 | 1833 | 133 |
| 7 | B1 | 1266 | 125 | 208 | 135 | 1734 | 34 |
| 8 | B2 | 704 | 719 | 213 | 135 | 1771 | 71 |
| 9 | B3 | 1415 | 88 | 225 | 135 | 1863 | 163 |
| 10 | C1 | 1360 | 289 | 247 | 135 | 2031 | 331 |
| 11 | C2 | 1215 | 245 | 219 | 135 | 1814 | 114 |
|  | Total |  |  |  |  | 20847 | 2147 |

7.2.3.7 Here the Work Study Team found that there is an excess work load of 2147 man hours, necessitating the existence of 12 Clerks. So the Team suggests to create One Post of Clerk in this Office. Consequent to the increase in the number of Clerks, the study team recommends that one post of Junior Superintendent may also be created, so that the ratio 6 :1 may be maintained. No change is proposed in the case of the remaining posts.

### 7.2.4 - OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE, THRISSUR RANGE

7.2.4.1 The Office of the Inspector General of Police, Thrissur has jurisdiction over four District Police Offices viz, Thrissur City \& Rural, Malappuram and Palakkad. This Office was started functioning wef. 1997 onwards by separating from Ernakulam and Kozhikode Ranges. The head of the office is the Inspector General of Police.
7.2.4.2 This Office has a total ministerial strength is 15 as detailed below:

| Administrative Assistant | $: 1$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Junior Superintendent | $: 1$ |
| Inspecting Store Accountant | $: 1$ |
| Clerks | $: 9+$ (1 Supernumerary) |
| Typist | $: 2$ |
| Peon | $: 1$ |
| Total | $: \mathbf{1 5}$ |

7.2.4.3 This Office has 3 Sections viz, A, B \&C. Their works are detailed here.
7.2.4.4 A Section deals with Establishment matters of PC, HC, and ministerial, above the rank of HCs, District Promotion Boards, writ petitions, preparation of seniority list of Armour HCs, PCs, disbursement of monthly salary, GPF, FBS, SLI \& GIS, advances and loans, preparation of budget, punishment rolls, appeals, revision, suspension, audit objections, Landed Property Statements, pension matters, Travelling Allowance, Departmental NOC, medals \& rewards, deputation, training of IPS and other officers in CDTS and other training, auction of usufructs, allotment of quarters etc. All these works are carried out by 6 Clerks from A1 to A4 and A6 to A7.
7.2.4.5 B Section has duties related to Petitions, Traffic matters, Judgments, Appeals, Presidency passports, Summons and warrants, Right to Information Act, Right to Service Act, Sports \& Games, Election Deployment, Bund bust arrangements, Enquiry Commission, transferring case to CB CID, IR \& VR. This Section has other subjects like AR Sabha, Installation of Telephone, opening of new Police stations, Police Association matters, Meeting of ministerial staff and Acquisition of land. There are 4 Clerks B1, B2, B3 \& B4. They perform all these matters.
7.2.4.6 C Section has duties related to Stores and equipments, stationery articles, Maintenance of all kinds of records and works related to Janamaithri. This Section has a single Clerk C1.
7.2.4.7 The Team calculated the work load of these clerks in hours
and tabulated as follows :

| Sl. No. | Name <br> of the <br> Seat | File work <br> in hrs | Routine <br> Works <br> in hrs | P \& F <br> Allowances | Non File <br> Works in hrs | Actual man- <br> hours <br> worked | Excess / Short fall in <br> man- hours |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | A1 | 1502 | 200 | 255 | 135 | 2087 | 387 |
| 2 | A2 | 1510 | 125 | 245 | 135 | 2015 | 315 |
| 3 | A3 | 1227 | 235 | 219 | 135 | 1816 | 116 |
| 4 | A4 | 1355 | 125 | 222 | 135 | 1837 | 137 |
| 5 | A6 | 1274 | 256 | 229 | 135 | 1894 | 194 |
| 6 | A7 | 1267 | 128 | 209 | 135 | 1739 | 39 |
| 7 | B1 | 1558 | 203 | 264 | 135 | 2160 | 460 |
| 8 | B2 | 1312 | 118 | 214 | 135 | 1779 | 79 |
| 9 | B3 | 1266 | 128 | 209 | 135 | 1738 | 38 |
| 10 | B4 | 1225 | 240 | 219 | 135 | 1819 | 119 |
| 11 | C1 | 1354 | 214 | 235 | 135 | 1938 | 238 |
|  | Total |  |  |  |  | 20822 | 2122 |

7.2.4.8 Here, the work load of this office justifies the existence of 12 posts of Clerks. Hence the study team recommends that three new posts of Clerks may be created. It is recommended to create one new post of Junior Superintendent in this office with a view to maintain the prescribed ratio.

### 7.2.5 - OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE, KANNUR RANGE.

7.2.5. Range Office Kannur is situated in Kannur. It has jurisdiction over 5 Police Districts viz, Kozhikode City, Kozhikode Rural, Wayanad, Kannur and Kasargod. The main functions of this Office are the supervision and giving guidance to $\mathrm{SPs} / \mathrm{CPs}$ for ensuring Law \& Order. The Inspector General of Police is the Head of the Range. The Inspector General of Police Kannur has the duty to Transfer of CIs within the Range, Giving promotion of HCs to ASIs \& ASIs to SIs after conducting DPBs duly approved by DGP.
7.2.5.2 The Range Office Kannur has a total strength of 19 ministerial staff as shown below :

| Administrative Assistant | $: 1$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Junior Superintendent | $: 1$ |
| Inspecting Store Accountant | $: 1$ |
| Confidential Assistant | $: 1$ |


| Clerks | $: 10$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Typist | $: 2$ |  |
| Clerk cum typist |  | $: 1$ |
| Office Attendants |  | $: 2$ |
| Total | $: \mathbf{1 9}$ |  |

7.2.5.3 This Office comprises 4 Sections viz Sections A, B, C \& R. The works are carried out by 10 Clerks and 1 Clerk cum Typist.
7.2.5.4 A Section deals with the establishment matters such as Promotion / Transfer and Establishment matters of General Executive, Preparation of Select lists and convening of DPB for (GE) \& (AR) and DPC for Ministerial staff, service matters and OPs / WP(c) etc of GE, Inter district transfer of constabulary and transfer of AP Bn personnel to Dist. AR. transfer and establishment matters of AR, ministerial staff and technical categories, preparation of select list and convening of DPB, Maintenance of list of officers of and above the rank of ASIs (AR) and Technical staff and Opening of Service Book, Annual verification and attestation of Service Books, completion of probation etc. It also includes Provisional appointment of contingent employees and related matters, Appointment under dying in harness, Continuance of temporary posts conversion of temporary posts in to permanent posts. The Section has other duties such as correspondence relating to punishment (OE \& NonOE) and appeals, Biennial Medical Examination, departmental tests and special tests, re-organization of AR and allied matters, special courses of training, inside and outside the state and maintenance of Deputation Register and Goonda Act (KAAPAAct). There are 4 posts of Clerks in this Section.
7.2.5.5 B Section deals subjects relating to Budget, disbursement of salary, preparation of TA bills and its disbursement and audit, Pensionary claims, lease of Govt. land for cultivation and other purposes, auction sale of usufructs, Allotment of quarters, recovery of penal rent, Water/Electricity charges, Group Insurance/FBS/preparing of bill of cost,
recovery towards KPHCS/HAS and other govt. loans and advances, Pay fixation, grant of increment, Purchase and sale of immovable properties, all matters related to departmental vehicles. drawal of rent, shifting of building, Installation and shifting of Telephones, KPWA \& F Fund. The Section has duties related to the issue of Pay Certificates, Sanction of GPF (NRA \& TA), Correspondence related to LIC, SLI, issue of LPCs and Medical Re-imbursement claims. All these works are carried out by two clerks B1 \& B2.
7.2.5.6 C Section deals with works related to all correspondence relating to crime investigation, prosecution and withdrawal of cases, petitions received under Right to Information Act, 2005, Annual Administration Reports, foreigners passports, traffic matters, Motor Vehicle Act \& Rules, Sabarimala bandobust duty, staff meeting and LA Interpellation. This Section has more subjects like all inspection notes and visiting notes of IGP Kannur, Summons, warrants, sports, boys club and rifle club, Correspondence relating to inspection by Arms Inspector and ISA, Rewards, Court matters, correspondence on paper cuttings, President's and CM's Police Medal, Opening of new Police Stations, OPs and construction work related to Modernization of Police Force and issue of NOCs. These works are allotted to two Clerks C1 \& C2.
7.2.5.7 The R Section deals with the subjects like Stores and Receipt, Issue and maintenance of connected register, indent for forms and stationary and all correspondence relating to it, maintenance of records as per chapter 12 of MOP, maintenance of stock register and recovery register, RV Register and I V register, Correspondence relating to supply of clothing arms and ammunitions, Maintenance of PHQ circulars, correspondence relating to purchase of books, furniture, and all other items of Govt. properties including repairs and replacements and condemnation and auction of all items of Govt, properties (Except vehicles). The Section
is dealt by one Clerk R1.
7.2.5.8 The Work Study Team calculated the work load which is given below :

| Sl. No. | Name <br> of the <br> Seat | File <br> work <br> in hrs | Routine <br> Works <br> in hrs | P \& F <br> Allowances | Non File <br> Works in hrs | Actual <br> man- hours <br> worked | Excess / Short <br> fall in man- <br> hours |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | A1 | 2110 | 214 | 348 | 135 | 2807 | 1107 |
| 2 | A2 | 1393 | 173 | 234 | 135 | 1935 | 235 |
| 3 | A2(A) | 1269 | 135 | 210 | 135 | 1749 | 49 |
| 4 | A3 | 1276 | 164 | 216 | 135 | 1791 | 91 |
| 5 | B1 | 1810 | 267 | 311 | 135 | 2523 | 823 |
| 6 | B2 | 1285 | 270 | 233 | 135 | 1923 | 223 |
| 7 | C1 | 1068 | 298 | 204 | 135 | 1705 | 5 |
| 8 | C2 | 1070 | 320 | 208 | 135 | 1733 | 33 |
| 9 | C3 | 1337 | 216 | 233 | 135 | 1921 | 221 |
| 10 | R1 | 749 | 168 | 137 | 135 | 1189 | -511 |
|  | Total |  |  |  |  | 19276 | 2276 |

7.2.5.9 The Study Team finds that there is an excess work load of 2276 man hours, necessitating the creation of two additional posts of Clerks. So the work study team recommends that two more posts of Clerks may be created in this office. Consequent to the enhancement in the Clerical staff strength, it is also proposed to create one more post of Junior Superintendent so that the prescribed ratio of 6:1 may be maintained. There are two posts of Office Attendants in this office. The study team finds that one post of Office Attendant is sufficient for the discharge of the duties. Hence it is recommended that the other post may be shifted to Thiruvananthapuram Range office, where there is no post of Office Attendant at present.

### 7.2.6 - OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE, THIRUVANANTHAPURAM RANGE.

7.2.6.1 The work study team did not visit the Office of the Inspector General of Police, Thiruvananthapuram Range for the purpose of data collection. However, on the basis of the data collected from the other
range offices, a pro rata enhancement for 2 posts of Clerks is recommended for this office also. Since there is a post of Head Clerk is in existence in this office, the team considers it not necessary to create another supervisory post. However, considering the fact that after the creation of two posts of Clerks, the total Clerical Strength will go up to 12, it will be desirable to have two posts of Junior Superintendents. Hence it is recommended that the existing post of Head Clerk may be upgraded to Junior Superintendent. Status quo may be maintained in respect of the remaining posts.

### 7.2.7-Recommendations

7.2.7.1 The important recommendations in respect of the Range Offices are summarised below :

A 8 posts of Clerks are recommended to be created (1 at Ernakulam, 3 at Thrissur, 2 at Kannur and 2 at Thiruvananthapuram)

A The existing supernumerary posts, if any, may be adjusted against the proposed creation of posts.

A 3 posts of Junior Superintendents may be created (one each at Ernakulam, Thrissur and Kannur)

A The existing post of Head Clerk may be upgraded to the post of Junior Superintendent in Thiruvananthapuram Range.

A One post of Office Attendant may be shifted from Kannur Range to Thiruvananthapuram Range.

## 7.3-CRIME BRANCH CID

7.3.1 The Crime Branch CID, a specialist unit in the Police Department investigating complicated cases, heinous crimes or sensational cases. It also investigates communal riot cases and cases involving counterfeit currency and passports/visas. The concept of the Crime Branch was conceived in view of the fact that the district police offices are overburdened with a host of duties and thus cannot devote as much time and apply as much professional expertise to the investigation of such cases as they deserve. It is a premier agency in Police Department having its Headquarters at Thiruvananthapuram headed by The Additional Director General of Police. The Selection of the cases to be entrusted to the CBCID is made generally by the DGP (or the CBCID itself), the state government or the High Court. Investigations by the CBCID are characterized by thorough and sustained investigation involving the latest scientific techniques. Nearly 700-800 cases are get transferred to the CBCID every year and on an average 1600-1700 cases will be under investigation by the CBCID every year.
7.3.2 The State Crime Branch CID is headed by the Additional Director General of Police (Crimes). It has its headquarters at Thiruvananthapuram, working in the Office of the State Police Chief. For the effective supervision and administration of the cases which are handed over to Crime Branch CID for investigation, Crime Branch CID is classified in to three subordinate Wings. Each Wing is headed by Central Supervisory Offices (CSO). They are Economic Offence Wing (EOW), Organised Crime Wing (OCW) and Hurt \& Homicide Wing (HHW). Inspector General of Police (IGP) is the head of each Central Supervisory Office. Under each CSO there are Head Offices which are headed by Superintendents of Police. There are 10 Head Offices in several districts
and each Head Office is having 2 sub units in which DySP is the controlling officer.
7.3.3 Hurt and Homicide Wing : Hurt and Homicide Wing is a part of Crime Branch which envisages the investigation crime cases involving hurt, homicide etc. It is headed by IGP. Hurt and Homicide Wing has three Central Supervisory Offices, which are located in Thiruvananthapuram, Ernakulam and Kozhikode. HHWI, Thiruvananthapuram has its head quarters at Thiruvananthapuram which is headed by a Superintendent of Police. It has three Head Offices at Thiruvananthapuram, Kollam and Alappuzha, each under the control of Dy.SP. In the same way,HHW II Ernakulam has its office at Ernakulam which is under the control of a Superintendent of Police. HHW II has three subunits at Kottayam, Kollam and Palakkad headed by Dy.SP. Similarly, HHW III Kozhikkode has its headquarters at Kozhikkode under an SP. It has three subunits at Kozhikkode, Wyanad and Kannur and they are controlled by Dy.SPs.
7.3.4 Organized Crime Wing : Organized Crime Wing is a major wing in Police Department, especially in the Crime Branch which deals with the crime cases which are transferred from Local Police. OCW collects information on organised crime, including drug peddling, financial fraud, illicit spirit, real estate, sand and illegal wetland reclamation mafias. The Organised Crime Wing gather intelligence on gangsters, their sponsors and friends. It also collects information on law enforcers suspected to have links with criminals and their middlemen.
7.3.5 It has its headquarters at Thiruvananthapuram and headed by Deputy Inspector General of Police. It has four Central Supervisory Offices at Thiruvananthapuram, Ernakulam, Palakkad and Kannur. OCW I Thiruvananthapuram has its headquarters at Thiruvananthapuram which is headed by an S.P. It has four subunits and they are OCW I

Thiurvananthapuram (General), OCW I Thiurvananthapuram, OCW I Kollam and OCW I Pathanamthitta. OCW I Thiurvananthapuram (General) is headed by an S.P. and other units are controlled by Dy. SP. OCW II Ernakulam, which is headed by an S.P has its head office at Ernakulam and has control over 3 sub units at Kottayam, Idukki and Ernakulam which are headed by Dy.SP. OCW III Palakkad has its headquarters at Palakkad under an S.P. has three subunits at Trissur, Palakkad and Malappuram which are controlled by Dy.SP. OCW IV Kannur which is headed by an S.P. has its head office at Kannur which has control over three subunits Kozhikkode, Kannur and Kasaragod.
7.3.6 Economic Offence Wing : Economic Offence Wing handles cases involving money cheating and other similar matters. It has its headquarters at Thiruvananthapuram under the control of Inspector General of Police. It has three subordiate offices at Kollam, Kottayam and Kozhikkode. EOW I Kollam has its headquarters at Kollam under a Superintendent of Police. It handles cases under three sub units. They are Thiruvanthapuram, Kollam and Pathanamthitta and are headed by Dy.SPs. EOW II Kottayam has its headquarters at Kottayam which is controlled by S.P. It has three subunits at Kottayam, Ernakulam and Palakkad under the control of Dy.SPs. EOW III Kozhikkode has its office at Kozhikkode under the control of Superintendent of Police. It has three sub units at Malappuram, Kozhikkode and Kannur. They are headed by Dy.SP.
7.3.7 The team selected four sample offices in the Crime Branch. They are Office of the Additional Director General of Police, Crime Branch, which is the head office of the Crime Branch, CI CID EOW I Kollam, CBCID,OCW 2 Eranakulam and CB CID HHW III Kozhikkode. The observations in the selected Offices are described in the following paras.

### 7.3.8 - CRIME BRANCH CID HEADQUARTERS

7.3.8.1 Crime Branch Headquarters co-ordinates all the the functions of 10 CSOs and supervises the progress and developments of the cases investigated by this agency. Additional Director General of Police (Crimes) is the head of CB CID. This office has overall administrative control on each Central Supervisory Office and Head Office. Crime Branch Headquarters handles the transfer and posting of all category of officers in the Central Supervisory Offices and Head Offices, all kinds of leave availed by the officers coming under the Crime Branch.
7.3.8.2 The present staff strength is as follows

Administrative Assistant :1
Junior Superintendent :1
Head Clerk :1
Cashier :1
Clerks :8
Fair Copy Superintendent :1
Confidential Assitant :1
Typist :9
Total :23
7.3.8.3 A section consists of 2 Clerks, A1 \& A2. They handle the establishment matters involving the appointments, transfer \& posting, Grade promotions, pay fixation, duty arrangements, delegation of powers, pension matter, leave and probation, confirmation, seniority matters, DPC \& DPB, deputation, training and courses, and maintenance of Service Books.
7.3.8.4 C section deals with Contingent matters which include the cases of medical reimbursement, Interest Free Medical Advance Claims and preparation of its bills, recurring contingent charges, House Building Advance, MCA etc. C1 Clerk deals with these matters.
7.3.8.5 The E Section deals with matters regarding the Stores, Store Purchase, Non Recurring Contingent Charges and all matters regarding the Departmental vehicles. This Section consists of two Clerks viz E1 \& E2.
7.3.8.6 F Section deals with the pay and allowance matters, Budget matters, Audit and Inspections, Family Benefit matters, SLI, GIS, GPF, LIC, Uniform Allowances, issuance of Salary Certificate, NGO Certificate and recoveries from salary. F Section comprises three Clerks viz F1, F2 \& F3.
7.3.8.7 The G Section has G1 Clerk deals with LA Interpellations, cases related to Right to Information Act, Conferences \& Meetings, Bundobust Arrangements, Elections, Sports \& Cultural Affairs, Rewards \& Awards and other General Matters.
7.3.8.8 The H Section deals with all kinds of disciplinary action, T.A. and Motor Warrant Claims and its Bills. H1 Clerk does all these works.
7.3.8.9 The team calculated their workload in man hours and is shown below.

| Sl. | Name of <br> the Seat <br> No. | File <br> work <br> in hrs | Routin <br> e <br> Works <br> in hrs | P \& F <br> Allowance <br> s | Non File <br> Works in <br> hrs | Actual <br> man- <br> hours <br> worked | Excess / Short <br> fall in man- <br> hours |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | A1 | 1554 | 338 | 284 | 135 | 2176 | 476 |
| 2 | A2 | 1597 | 296 | 284 | 135 | 2312 | 612 |
| 3 | C1 | 982 | 451 | 215 | 135 | 1783 | 83 |
| 4 | E1 | 1250 | 75 | 199 | 135 | 1634 | -66 |
| 5 | E2 | 1214 | 181 | 209 | 135 | 1730 | 30 |
| 6 | F1 | 1200 | 125 | 198 | 135 | 1658 | -42 |
| 7 | F2 | 1323 | 179 | 225 | 135 | 1862 | 162 |
| 8 | F3 | 495 | 987 | 222 | 135 | 1839 | 139 |
| 9 | G1 | 1225 | 100 | 199 | 135 | 1659 | -41 |
| 10 | H1 | 1175 | 831 | 301 | 135 | 2442 | 742 |
|  | Total |  |  |  |  | 19095 | 2095 |

7.3.8.10 Here the total work load is 19095 man hours necessitating 11 Clerical posts. Presently there are 8 posts of Clerks, attending to the above 10 seats. Hence the Study team recommends that three more posts of Clerks are to be created for attending works mentioned above.
7.3.8.11 The Manager plays a vital role in the Police Offices and he is entrusted with verification of daily Tappals, Log Book, Petrol Oil

Lubricant Bills etc. Being this Office a Head Quarter of the all the Crime Branch Units in the State, the post of Manager is inevitable in this Office. So the Work Study Team suggests the creation of the post of Manager in this Office.
7.3.8.12 During data collection, the work study team observed that executive staff in the rank of ASI, SI etc. are attending to clerical works in seats D1 to D10. The team opines that engaging the highly trained police personnel on whom Government have invested considerable amount of money for training and perks, is sheer wastage of money. So it is recommended that they may be substituted by ministerial staff at the earliest. . Earlier, the team has recommended for the creation of 3 posts of Clerks. Including these 3 posts the work study team recommends that a total of 13 posts of Clerks may be created at this office. Further, it is recommended that the 10 posts of the executives who are attending to clerical works in seats D1 to D10 may be deducted.
7.3.8.13 Presently, there is no post of Office Attendant in this office. Considering this, the Team recommends to create 2 posts of Office Attendants in this Office.

### 7.3.9 - CB CID, Economic Offence Wing I Kollam

7.3.9.1 EOW 1(Economic Offence Wing) has its Headquarters at Kollam and it has the administrative control of three districts, Kollam, Thiruvanathapuram and Pathanamthitta.Two unit offices are functioning in Thiruvanathapuram and Pathanamthitta. Salary and other allowances of the officers of those units and their establishment works are done in this office.
7.3.9.2 The Strength details of the Office are shown below

Junior Superintendent $: 1$
Clerks :3
Typist :1
Confidential Assistant :1

## Total :6

7.3.9.3 This Office comprises 3 Sections viz A, F \& G. The A Sections deals with the Establishment matters which include Transfer and Posting, Grade, Increment, Fixation, Probation, Training and Maintenance of Service Books.
7.3.9.4 The F Section has the duties of preparation of Pay Bills of all Staff including wages of Part Time Sweepers, Contingent Bills such as Fuel Charges, Electricity Charge, Water Charge, Budget matters, GPF Claims, maintenance of SLI, GIS, LIC Pass Books.
7.3.9.5 The G Section is the General Branch. The works allotted to this Section are Inward \& Despatch, Travelling Allowances, PR \& Appeal cases, Family Benefit Scheme, Bus Warrants, compiling Monthly Business Statements, and Presidency Passport etc.
7.3.9.6 The detailed work load is calculated is shown below

| Sl. <br> No. | Name of <br> the Seat | File <br> work <br> in hrs | Routine <br> Works <br> in hrs | P \& F <br> Allowances | Non File <br> Works in <br> hrs | Actual <br> man- <br> hours <br> worked | Excess / <br> Short fall in <br> man- hours |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | A1 | 1200 | 125 | 198 | 135 | 1658 | -42 |
| 2 | F1 | 986 | 457 | 217 | 135 | 1795 | 95 |
| 3 | G1 | 935 | 594 | 229 | 135 | 1893 | 193 |
|  | Total |  |  |  |  | 3453 | 246 |

7.3.9.7 Here the Work Study Team found that an additional man hours of only 246 man hours. This can be managed by the existing staff themselves. Hence no change of Clerks is proposed.
7.3.9.8 The team found that the only gazetted officer of this office is the Superintendent of Police, who is also the Drawing and Disbursing Officer. He has to lead the office in the main work, i.e investigation of crimes. So he finds it difficult to to attend to the ministerial supervisory works such as verification and attestation of payment bills and other establishment matters. Considering this, the study team finds it inevitable to have a
gazetted supervisory officer from the ministerial cadre, who can be entrusted the establishment works and the duties of the Drawing and Disbursing Officer. Hence the study team recommends that the existing post of Junior Superintendent may be upgraded to the post of Senior Superintendent in all the 10 Head Offices in the 3 Wings.

### 7.3.10 - ORGANIZED CRIME WING II, ERNAKULAM

7.3.10.1 CBCID OCW II, Ernakulam came into existance in 2010 January 1. CB OCW II deals with Organized Crimes including drug peddling, financial fraud, illicit spirit retail and real estate, sand and illegal wetland reclamation mafias in the districts of Kottayam, Idukki and Ernakulam. This unit has a Superintendent of Police with 3 Dy.Supdts of Police in Kottayam, Idukki and Ernakulam. It has 6 Detective Inspectors.
7.3.10.2 The total strength of this unit is as follows:

| Junior Superintendent |  | $: 1$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Clerks |  | $: 3$ |
| Confidential Assistant |  | $: 1$ |
| Typist | $: 1$ |  |
| Total |  | $: 6$ |

7.3.10.3 The ministerial wing in this unit has been broadly classified in to three sections. They are A1, F1 \& G1. The A Section handles establishment subjects which include transfer \& posting, increment, Promotion, Time Bound Higher Grade, pension, fixation, departmental NOC, declaration of probation, seniority, training, leave and the maintainance of Service Books also. The F Section has the duties of preparing pay bills, contingent bills, arrear bills, telephone bills, GPF matters, FBS, SLI, GIS, LIC, issuance of Salary Certificate, Uniform Allowance, recovery, and other works regarding the purchase too. This section has to do works in audit, making expenditure and reconciliation Statements. The G Section deals with all general matters, answering the
interpellation, Sabariamala Bundobust Schemes, rewards, identity cards, consolidation of Monthly Business Statements, Punishment Roll and appeal cases, inward and despatch, T.A Bills, Bus Warrants, water/ electricity charges, Stationary etc.
7.3.10.4 The Work Study Team calculated the work load of the Clerks in man hours is shown below.

| Sl. No. | Name of <br> the Seat | File <br> work <br> in hrs | Routine <br> Works <br> in hrs | P \& F <br> Allowance <br> s | Non File <br> Works in <br> hrs | Actual <br> man- <br> hours <br> worked | Excess / Short <br> fall in man- <br> hours |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | A1 | 1050 | 78 | 169 | 135 | 1432 | -268 |
| 2 | F1 | 1157 | 289 | 217 | 135 | 1798 | 98 |
| 3 | G1 | 1429 | 179 | 242 | 135 | 1985 | 285 |
|  | Total |  |  |  |  | 5215 | 115 |

7.3.10.5 The work study team found an additional work load of 115 man hours. Hence the study team does not suggest any change in the staff pattern except the upgradation of the post of Junior Superintendent to Senior Superintendent as mentioned earlier.

### 7.3.11 - HURT \& HOMICIDE WING III, KOZHIKKODE

7.3.11.1 CB CID, HHW-III Kozhikkode deals with the major Hurt and Homicide Crime cases reported in the districts of Kozhikode, Wayand, Kannur, Kasargod and Malappuram. Crime cases registered in connection with the Marad massacre 2003 and its conspiracy, TP Chandrasekharan murder case, Chala Gas tanker blast case etc. are some of the sensational cases investigated in this unit.
7.3.11.2 This unit is headed by the Superintend of Police. 3 Head Offices under the control of Dy. Superintendents are functioning in Wayanad, Kannur and Kozhikode.
7.3.11.3 The total strength of this unit is as follows:

| Junior Superintendent |  | $: 1$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Clerks |  | $: 3$ |
| Confidential Assistant |  | $: 1$ |
| Typist | $: 1$ |  |
| Total |  | $\mathbf{: 6}$ |

7.3.11.4 This office comprises three sections viz, A1, F1 and G1.
7.3.11.5 In the A1 Section, the section Clerk handles the establishment matters including Transfer and posting of Officers and Police personnel and ministerial staff. Sanctioning of Increment, fixation of pay, promotion test/courses, promotion DPC/DPB, probation, seniority, training, courses \& seminars, deputation, sanctioning of leave, surrender of earned leave, pension/retirement, forwarding \& receipt of service books, entries in service book and regularization of promotion.
7.3.11.6 In the F1 Section the Section Clerk deals with Preparation of Salary Bills, all matters related to GPF, GIS, SLI, LIC etc., Medical Reimbursement, Terminal surrender, Supplementary bill, Surrender bill, arrear bill, Increment, grade, fixation, and all kinds of contingency bills, HBA, Repairing of department vehicle, Purchase of spare parts of vehicle, Expenditure statement, Reconciliation statement, Budget, HBA application, Vehicle Statement, Repair of computer and accessories, Purchase of stationary items, Purchase of furniture, LPC issuance, AG's Audit, department audit and internal audit, Repair work of furniture etc.
7.3.11.7 G1 Section deals with sanctioning of Final Tour TA, sanctioning of Tour Advance, sanctioning of Transfer TA, disciplinary proceedings, issuance of identity card, detailing of duty of officers and policemen in connection with the Sabariamala Bandobust Arrangements, issuance of No Objection Certificate, issue of Presidency Passport and correspondence in connection with the ratification, petitions received as per RTI Act in this Unit, Work related to the Band bust arrangements of Local Bodies, Assembly and Loksabha Election, FBS final payment,
matters related to LA Interpellation, Statistics of Malayalam Files, Annual Immovable Property Statement, Payment towards the KSRTC and other Private Bus Warrants, KPA election and KPOA election, reward (GSE \& cash reward), recommendation for Chief Minister's police medal, recommendation for President's police medal, recommendation for Badge of Honour, correspondence related to the construction of Govt. buildings, court matters, miscellaneous works, maintenance of stamp accounts, inward, dispatch, conducting Kerala Police Games etc.
7.3.11.8 The calculated work load is shown in the table below:

| Sl. | Name <br> of the <br> Seat | File <br> work <br> in hrs | Routi <br> ne <br> Works <br> in hrs | P \& F <br> Allowanc <br> es | Non File <br> Works in <br> hrs | Actual <br> man- <br> hours <br> worked | Excess / Short <br> fall in man- <br> hours |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 1 | A1 | 1236 | 183 | 212 | 135 | 1766 | 66 |
| 2 | F1 | 835 | 400 | 185 | 135 | 1555 | -145 |
| 3 | G1. | 1476 | 302 | 266 | 135 | 2044 | 344 |
|  | Total |  |  |  |  | 5365 | 265 |

7.3.11.9 Excess work load of 265 hrs is found, which can be handled by the existing staff themselves. Hence No change is recommended as far as this office is concerned except the up gradation of the post of Junior Superintendent to Senior Superintendent as mentioned earlier.

### 7.3.12 - Recommendations

7.3.12.1 The main recommendations made in respect of the Crime Branch Offices is summarised below :

A A total of one post of Manager, 13 posts of Clerks and 2 posts of Office Attendants are to be created in the Crime Branch Headquarters i.e. Office of the Additional Director General of Police, Crimes. After effecting the enhancement in the Clerical Strength, the 10 executives staff who attending to the ministerial duties, may be substituted by the Clerical staff .

A The existing post of Junior Superintendent in the 10 Head Offices
may be upgraded to the post of Senior Superintendents.

## 7.4 - ARMED POLICE BATTALIONS

7.4.1 The Armed Police Battalions serve as Reserve Force which is to be deployed whenever and wherever there is a shortage of manpower for the maintenance of law \& order. Whenever they are deployed, they function under the control of the District Police Chiefs and returned to their camps as soon as the requirement is over. Unlike the police officers under the District Police Chief, they are not entitled to take law and order and not to undertake crime investigation work.
7.4.2 The armed police battalions serve as a feeder service for subsequent transfer to the district police. Organizationally, the armed police battalions are maintained on the pattern of infantry battalions anywhere in the world.
7.4.3 There are nine battalions with a total strength of about 6,755 are located at different places in the state. They are: Special Armed Police, Thiruvananthapuram, Malabar Special Police Malappuram, Kerala Armed Police-KAP I, Thrissur, KAP II, Palakkad, KAP III, Adoor, KAP IV, Kannur, KAP V, Maniyar, Rapid Response and Rescue Force, Pandikkad and India Reserve Battalions(IRBN)
7.4.4 Special Armed Police Battalion is located at Thiruvananthapuram. SAP Battalion was formed on 5th August 1958. This is the second Armed Police Battalion of the State. The second Battalion of the SAP was formed in 1963. This force was specially selected and sent to Nagaland to fight insurgency. Within 3 years they succeeded in suppressing the insurgencies and terrorist activities.
7.4.5 Malabar Special Police located at Malappuramt. The Malabar Special Police (MSP) is the paramilitary unit of the Kerala State Police. Their responsibilities include training new recruits, to help the local police units for maintaining the law and order of the state during any emergency.

In case of emergency, this unit also form a riot police platoons which are fully equipped with riot gear. This Police unit is famous for their extraordinary tough training and the best quality of its firing and military drills.
7.4.6 Kerala Armed Police Bn I is located at Ramavarmapuram, Thrissur. The Battalion has a Headquarters company and 6 active companies. 26.03 acres of land is available for the battalion headquarters. The battalion has no permanent detachment camp. The main feature of this camp is the special shape of its barracks. These barracks are 3 storied and is in the shape of 'Z' and 'L'. It was constructed in 1930s. Each building has a total area of 12000 sq ft . There are two entrances to this battalion with sentry post in each of them.
7.4.7 The headquarters of Kerala Armed Police Battalion II is located in the Palakkad District. It was formed on 1977. Nilambur is a detachment camp of KAP II Battalion.
7.4.8 Kerala Armed Police Battalion III was formed at Nilambur. Then the headquarters was shifted to Thiruvananthapuram, then to Alappuzha, Cherthala and Malappuram. Finally the headquarters was fixed at Adoor. The camps here have modern buildings. This is the first Battalion with such buildings constructed after the formation of Kerala.
7.4.9 Kerala Armed Police Battalion IV was formed in 1980 with its headquarters at Aluva. Sri.M.S. BalaKrishnan, IPS was the first Commandant. The KAP-IV camp was originally built for an active company of Malabar Special Police. Later the Battalion Headquarters was shifted to Mangattuparamba, Kannur in 1983. The total area of the camp is 87.78 Acres.
7.4.10 Kerala Armed Police Battalion V was formed in 1983 for providing guard to Hydro Electric Projects and other Vital Installations. This Battalion supports the needs of Kottayam and Idukki Districts. The
detachment camp is at Munnar.
7.4.11 The Rapid Response and Rescue Force (RRAF) Battalion was started at Pandikkad in 1996. The Battalion Headquarters is located at Kolapparamba. The officers are selected on deputation basis from other Battalions. The Rapid Response and Rescue Force was constituted as there is a need for specially trained personals during communal disturbances. Earlier, the name of Rapid Response and Rescue Force is State Rapid Action Force (SRAF).
7.4.12 The ninth Battalion in the Kerala Police is India Reserve Battalion with its Headquarters at Thrissur. With the formation of this Battalion, it became the ninth Battalion.
7.4.13 The Work Study Team selected Malabar Special Police, Malappuram, Kerala Armed Police Battalion II, Palakkad, Kerala Armed Police Battalion III, Adoor and Rapid Response and Rescue Force, Pandikkad as the sample offices. The team gave a special emphasis in studying the activities of the ministerial staff in the camp and studied the overall functions of the camp. The details are given below:

### 7.4.14 - MALABAR SPECIAL POLICE, MALAPPURAM

7.4.14.1 During the Mappila Revolt in 1921, Malabar witnessed a wave of popular unrest and other law and order problems. Mr. Hitchcock who was then the District Superintendent of Police, South Malabar realized the imperative need to raise a special force, organized, armed and equipped on the lines of an Indian infantry battalion to deal effectively problems which are threatening public peace. This made the formation of forming Malabar Special Police. On the eve of the linguistic reorganization of States in 1956, the MSP was divided into two. One half of the 6 companies and half of the Headquarters company fell to the share of Kerala and the other half allotted to Madras. Hitchcock was the first Commandant MSP. It has its headquarteres at Malappuram. This was the
first Police Organization in the Madras State utilizing wireless for operational purposes. Officers and Policemen of the MSP have won no less than seventeen King's Police, President's Police and Indian Police medals, of which 8 have been for gallantry and 9 for meritorious service.
7.4.14.2 Malabar Special Police played a vital role in suppressing the civil riot which broke out in Nagaland during 1960s. Malabar Special Police, itself is the biggest battalion in Kerala which imparts a large number of training to the Police Personnels. MSP own Higher Secondary and English Medium Schools. The Commandant functions as the Manager of these Schools. MSP has its own hospitals functioning at the detachment camps viz, Malappuram, Areekkode and Klari. The file works regarding these matters are carried out by the ministerial staff of MSP.
7.4.14.3 MSP is still the largest orgainsation in Kerala to impart training to Police Force. Nearly 700 police persons come out of MSP every year. There are still marvellous historical valuables which attract the media and popular attention even today. There are 8 companies, 4 detachment camps, one higher secondary and one secondary English medium school, three hospitals, range workshop and one exclusive fire range under MSP.
7.4.14.4 The office buildings in MSP are in a dilapidated condition. Still two ancient buildings made by British Empire is used as administrative office. These buildings lack the basic amneties to cope with the changing mode of police modernization.

### 7.4.14.5 - Record Room in MSP

7.4.14.5.1 Record room in MSP which dates back to 1921 is a glorious asset to Kerala Police. Work study team visited the record room and find case files from 1921 are kept in iron boxes in intact stage. For the proper maintence of these marvellous historical treasures, the present strength of one Clerk and one Attender is not sufficient. In the circumstances one post of Clerk, one post of Attender and one post of

Office Attendant should be additionally engaged in this section.
Administrative Assistant :1
Manager $: 1$
Junior Superintendent : 5
Cashier $: 1$
Clerk : $\underline{28}$
Confidential Assistant $: 1$
Fair Copy Superintendent $: 1$
Typist :6
Attender : 1
Office Attendant : 1
Total : 46
7.4.14.6 The strength details of the Ministerial Staffs are given below.
7.4.14.7 The work Study Team gave great emphasis on the study of the

Malabar Special Police. The works of the ministerial are classified into 7
Sections. The work load analysis of the ministerial staff is shown below.

| si. No. | Name of the Seat | File work in hrs | Routine Works in hrs | $\mathbf{P} \& \mathbf{F}^{-}$ <br> Allowances | Non File Works in hrs | Actual manhours worked | Excess / Short fall in man- hours |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | A1 | 1077 | 350 | 214 | 135 | 1776 | 76 |
| 2 | A2(A) | 1135 | 206 | 201 | 135 | 1667 | -33 |
| 3 | A2 | 1991 | 351 | 351 | 135 | 2828 | 1128 |
| 4 | ${ }^{\text {A3 }}$ | 1181 | 229 | 212 | 135 | 1757 | 57 |
| 5 | $\mathrm{A}_{4}$ | 2054 | 186 | 336 | 135 | 2711 | 1011 |
| 6 | As(A) | 1169 | 150 | 197 | 135 | 1651 | -49 |
| 7 | As | 1511 | 166 | 251 | 135 | 2063 | 363 |
| 8 | A6 | 869 | 88 | 143 | 135 | 1235 | -465 |
| 9 | B1 | 515 | 341 | 128 | 135 | 1119 | -581 |
| 10 | B2 | 1527 | 686 | 331 | 135 | 2679 | 979 |
| 11 | B3 | 1440 | 663 | 315 | 135 | 2553 | 853 |
| 12 | B4 | 666 | 34 | 105 | 135 | 940 | -760 |
| 13 | C1 | 361 | 921 | 192 | 135 | 1474 | -226 |
| 14 | E1 | 1945 | 204 | 322 | 135 | 2606 | 906 |
| 15 | E2(A) | 1900 | 329 | 335 | 135 | 2709 | 1009 |
| 16 | E2(B) | 1683 | 320 | 300 | 135 | 2438 | 738 |
| 17 | F1(A) | 1901 | 251 | 322 | 135 | 2609 | 909 |
| 18 | F1(B) | 1899 | 464 | 354 | 135 | 2852 | 1152 |
| 19 | F2(A) | 2314 | 205 | 378 | 135 | 3032 | 1332 |
| 20 | F2(B) | 1983 | 38 | 303 | 135 | 2459 | 759 |
| 21 | F3(A) | 844 | 32 | 131 | 135 | 1142 | -558 |
| 22 | F3(B) | 2176 | 202 | 356 | 135 | 2869 | 1169 |
| 23 | F4 | 1142 | 341 | 222 | 135 | 1840 | 140 |
| 24 | Fs | 2371 | 60 | 364 | 135 | 2930 | 1230 |
| 25 | G1(A) | 1107 | 458 | 234 | 135 | 1934 | 234 |
| 26 | G1(B) | 737 | 89 | 123 | 135 | 1084 | -616 |
| 27 | G2 | 1272 | 107 | 206 | 135 | 1720 | 20 |
| 28 | H1 | 617 | 153 | 115 | 135 | 1020 | -680 |
|  | Total |  |  |  |  | 57697 | 10097 |

## Persommet and gomministrative Reforms Department

7.4.14.8 While analysing the data, it is found that an additional 10097 man hours is spent by the Clerks in the base year. It shows an additional of 5.9 Clerks $(10097 / 1700=5.939411765)$ is needed in this office. Hence, new posts of 6 clerks are required in this office for attending the above works. As mentioned earlier in para 7.4.14.5.1, one post each of Clerk, Attender and Office Attendant are to be created. Thus the total additional requirement of Clerks becomes 7 .
7.4.14.9 As this office deals with pay bill matters of the executives and ministerials, contingent cases of vehicles and other cash transactions, the study team finds that the post of Accounts Officer is ineviable in this office. The same situation prevails in all the battalions.
7.4.14.10 Thus, the study team recommends that one post of Accounts Officer, 7 posts of Clerks, one post of Attender and one post of Office Attendant may be created in the Malabar Special Police, Malappuram.

### 7.4.15 - KERALA ARMED POLICE $2^{\text {ND }}$ BATTALION,

 PALAKKAD.7.4.15.1 Kerala Armed Police $2^{\text {nd }}$ Battalion was formed in July 1977. The Head Quarters of the Battalion was shifted from Trissur to Muttikulangara in Palakkad District. Till July 1977, Muttikulangara Camp was one of the Detachment Camp of the Malabar Special Police. Malabar Special Police handed over the camp to Kerala Armed Police Battalion II.
7.4.15.2 Sri.C.K Moosa IPS was the first Commandant of the KAP

## Personmefand Administrative Reforms Department

$2^{\text {nd }}$ Battalion. Sri. C. Sofi KPS is the present Commandant of the Battalion.
7.4.15.3 This office has a strength of 41 ministerial staff working in 8 Sections. The details of the Staff are given below.

Administrative Assistant : 1
Manager $: 1$
Junior Superintendent : 4
Cashier $: 1$
Clerks :24
Confidential Asstistant : 1
Fair Copy Superintendent: 1
Typists $: 6$
Attender $: 1$
Office Attendant $: 1$
Total : 41
7.4.15.4 A Section deals with establishment matters which include the promotion, transfer and postings of all executive staff, ministerial staffs, drivers and Camp Followers and the recruitment of PCs, training, opening of Service Books etc. This Section deals with charge arrangement, confirmation, and issuance of sannad, preparation of gradation list, matters regarding the deputation, training $\&$ courses etc. pay fixation, sanction of increment, declaration of probation, sanctioning of all kind of leaves of all categories, pension, maintenance of Service Books and annual verification are also done in this Section.
7.4.15.5 B Section deals with preparation of budget, handling of funds, reconciliation, auction of trees and usufructs, sanction of various WORKSTUDY REPORT ON POLICE DEPARTMENT- MINISTERIAL 140

Personnel and A कministrative Reforms Department
loans and advances, sanctioning and auditing of TA bills of officers \& ministerial, bus warrants and railway warrants .

### 7.4.15.6 $C$ Section has subjects regarding the preparation of

 contigent bills, preparation of pay bills of pt sweepers, appointment of contingent employees, Camp Followers (on daily wages) auditing of bills.7.4.15.7 E Section deals with Purchasing of store articles, medicines all correspondence related to store, arms and ammunitions, sanctioning of POL bills, - third party insurance and allied matters, MACT claims of Department vehicles, purchase of spare tyres and tubes. Handling of private funds, KPW \& A Fund, canteen fund, sports fund etc. auditing of private fund.
7.4.15.8 $F$ Section deals with matters regarding the preparation of pay Bills, maintenance of long rolls, Issue and receipt of LPCs etc. and auditing of bills. Medical reimbursement claims and auditing of Medical Reimbursement Bills, work relating of Tax of Employees, work related to PF and LIC, work related to Family Benefit Scheme, Group Insurance Scheme, and State Life Insurance etc. are also dealt with in this Section.
7.4.15.9 G Section has the subjects like repair \& maintenance of buildings, Monthly Business Statements, allotment of Quarters, granting of House Rent Allowance, recommendation of President's Police Medal, Chief Minister's Police Medal, Rewards etc.
7.4.15.10 H Section has duties in respect of the sanctioning of POL

## Persomnel and A Fministrative Reforms Department

Bills, - third party insurance and accident to Departmental Vehicle and allied matters , MACT Claims of dept vehicles, Purchas of Spare tyres and tubes, handling of private funds, KPW \& A Fund, Canteen Fund, Sports Fund etc. Auditing of Private Fund.
7.4.15.11 R Section comprises 3 Seats R1, R2 \& R3. Their allotted duties are maintenance of closed files, distribution of stationeries to Battalion Office, Inward,Tapal Distribution and Despatch etc.
7.4.15.12 The team calculated the workload of the clerks in man hours, which is shown below.

| Sl. <br> No. | Name <br> of the <br> Seat | File work <br> in hrs | Routine <br> Works <br> in hrs | P \& F <br> Allowances | Non File <br> Works in hrs | Actual <br> man- hours <br> worked | Excess / Short fall <br> in man- hours |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | A1 | 1710 | 200 | 286 | 135 | 2331 | 631 |
| 2 | A2(A) | 1323 | 179 | 225 | 135 | 1862 | 162 |
| 3 | A2(B) | 1225 | 153 | 206 | 135 | 1719 | 19 |
| 4 | A3 | 1214 | 181 | 209 | 135 | 1730 | 30 |
| 5 | A4 | 1282 | 85 | 205 | 135 | 1707 | 7 |
| 6 | A5 | 1238 | 85 | 198 | 135 | 1656 | -44 |
| 7 | A6 | 1259 | 205 | 219 | 135 | 1818 | 118 |
| 8 | B1 | 1056 | 328 | 207 | 135 | 1726 | 26 |
| 9 | B2 | 1150 | 424 | 236 | 135 | 1945 | 245 |
| 10 | C1 | 1325 | 164 | 223 | 135 | 1847 | 147 |
| 11 | E1 | 1182 | 300 | 222 | 135 | 1839 | 139 |
| 12 | E2 | 1229 | 237 | 220 | 135 | 1821 | 121 |
| 13 | E3 | 1228 | 144 | 205 | 135 | 1712 | 12 |
| 14 | F1 | 1500 | 210 | 256 | 135 | 2101 | 401 |
| 15 | F2 | 1650 | 175 | 273 | 135 | 2233 | 533 |
| 16 | F3 | 1425 | 204 | 244 | 135 | 2008 | 308 |
| 17 | F4 | 1350 | 253 | 239 | 135 | 1977 | 277 |
| 18 | F5 | 845 | 165 | 151 | 135 | 1296 | -404 |
| 19 | G1 | 1334 | 215 | 232 | 135 | 1916 | 216 |
| 20 | G2 | 1163 | 266 | 214 | 135 | 1778 | 78 |
| 21 | H1 \& | 1259 | 257 | 227 | 135 | 1878 | 178 |
| $\& 22$ | H2 |  |  |  |  |  | 1756 |
| 23 | R3 | 1200 | 210 | 211 | 135 | 1065 | 3256 |
|  | Total |  |  |  |  | 40656 |  |

7.4.15.13 Out of the total clerical strength of 24 , two Clerks are working in the Police Headquarters on working arrangement basis. From the above table it is clear that the total work load of the Clerical Staff is 40656 man hours. This justifies the existence of 24 posts of Clerks. The actual strengh of the Clerks is also 24 . Hence no change is proposed in the clerical strength.
7.4.15.14 However, the study team observes that the work distribution in the office is highly skewed. From the above table itself, it is evident that the work load in the seats A1, F1, F2, F3 etc. is very high, whereas in seats F5, H1, H2 etc. the work load is very less. The total work load of H1 and H2 seats can be managed by a single clerk. Considering all the above aspects, the work study team recommends that urgent steps may be taken to effect re-distribution of the subjects so that the Clerks may have more or less equiable work load.
7.4.15.15 As mentioned in the Malabar Special Police, considering the nature of the works handled in this office, one post of Accounts officer may be created in this office also.

### 7.4.16 - KERALA ARMED POLICE BATTALION III, ADOOR

7.4.16.1 The Kerala Armed Police Battalion III, Adoor initially formed with Headquarters at Nilambur. The Headquarters of this Battalion was subsequently re-fixed at Thiruvananthapuram, Later the Headquarters was changed to Alappuzha. The Government shifted the

Personnef and Aकministrative Reforms Department
Headquarters of the Battalion to Cherthala and steps were taken for acquisition of required land. But the Battalion was temporarily shifted from Thiruvananthapuram to Pandikkadu in Malappuram District and functioned there till February 1988. Again, the Battalion Headquartes was again shifted to Special Armed Police Campus, Thiruvananthapuram in March 1988. Later the Government had issued orders for fixing the Headquarters of this Battalion at Adoor in Pathanamthitta District. The newly constructed Headquarters of the KAP 3 Battalion at Adoor was commissioned on $16 / 05 / 2003$ by the then Hon'ble Chief Minister of Kerala Sri. A.K.Antony. This is the first Battalion for which a new camp with modern buildings were constructed after the formation of Kerala.This Battalion was started its functions from July 2003 onwards.
7.4.16.2 The Unit Head of this Battalion is a Commandant. Under Commandant, there is a Deputy Commandant, 5 Assistant Commandants, 7 Officers Commanding. It has 7 companies which are functioning under each Officers Commanding. The Battalion has a strength of 46 ministerial staff. The Battalion has 53 no of vehicles of various kinds. The Subsidiary Central Police Canteen of the Pathanamthitta District is functioning in this building. This camp is mainly intended to meet the man power requirement of Police Force for the districts of Kollam, Pathanamthitta and Alappuzha.
7.4.16.3 The staff strength details of the Ministerial wing is shown below :

Personnef and Administrative Reforms Department
Manager $: 1$
Junior Superintendent : 4
Fair Copy Superintendent $: 1$
Cashier $: 1$
Clerks $: 25(+2$ Supernumerary)
Confidential Assistant : 1
Typists :6
Attender $: 1$
Office Attendant $: 1$
Total : 42 (+2 Supernumerary)
7.4.16.4 The ministerial wing of the Kerala Armed Police Battalion III comprises 7 sections as detailed below :
7.4.16.5 A Section deals with establishment matters of executives and ministerial staff, recruitment through employment exchange, havildar cadre course and their promotion test, NOC for PSC Examinations, training of police officers, police personnel and ministerial staff. This section deals with pension matters, fixation of pay, maintenance and annual verification of Service Books.
7.4.16.6 B Section has duties regarding the preparation of Budget, allotment of funds, passing and preparation of House Building Advance, Motor Cycle Advance, preparation of T.A Bills and their advances related to all personnel in the Battalion, and correspondence related to Railway \& Bus Warrants.
7.4.16.7 C Section deals with subjects related to the checking and passing of vouchers of the Contingent Bills including telephone and electricity charges, Wages in respect of the daily staff and auditing of
bills.
7.4.16.8 E Section deals with the purchase matters of the store and store articles in the Battalion, condemnation of unserviceable articles and preparation of monthly arms report.
7.4.16.9 F Section is the pay branch of all ministerial, technical staff, drivers, Camp Followers and Officers. This Section deals with audit objection of PHQ, all matters regarding the General Provident Fund, Family Benefit Scheme, GIS, SLIC, LIC, GPAIS and Co-operative Recoveries.
7.4.16.10 G Section deals with $L$ A Interpellation, Inspection Reports, Visiting Remarks, Summons \& Warrants, Budobust Arrangements, NOC for Passports, Sports \& Games, Right to Information Act, General Elections, Right to Service Act, construction \& maintenance, allotment of quarters, auction sale of usufructs, Monthly Business Statements etc.
7.4.16.11 H Sections has been assigned duties related to Punishment Rolls, Appeal Petitions, preparation of return of PR and its appeals.
7.4.16.12 The Work Study Team calculated their workload in man hours and shown below.

| Sl. No. | Name of <br> the Seat | File work <br> in hrs | Routin <br> e | P \& F F <br> in hrs | Non File <br> Allowances | Actual <br> man- <br> hours in hrs <br> worked | Excess / Short <br> fall in man- <br> hours |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | A1 | 1284 | 147 | 214 | 135 | 1780 | 80 |
| 2 | A2(A) | 848 | 311 | 173 | 135 | 1467 | -233 |
| 3 | A2 | 1788 | 123 | 286 | 135 | 2332 | 632 |
| 4 | A3 | 1715 | 99 | 272 | 135 | 2221 | 521 |
| 5 | A4 | 1464 | 98 | 234 | 135 | 1931 | 231 |
| 6 | A5(A) | 518 | 44 | 84 | 135 | 781 | -919 |


| Personnel and Fimministrative Reforms Depamtment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7 | A5(B) | 937 | 149 | 162 | 135 | 1383 | -317 |  |
| 8 | A6 | 141 | 229 | 55 | 135 | 560 | -1140 |  |
| 9 | B1 | 891 | 216 | 166 | 135 | 1408 | -292 |  |
| 10 | B2 | 1571 | 51 | 243 | 135 | 2000 | 300 |  |
| 11 | B3 | 1340 | 91 | 214 | 135 | 1780 | 80 |  |
| 12 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{C} 1 \& \\ \mathrm{C} 2 \end{gathered}$ | 1441 | 126 | 235 | 135 | 1937 | 237 |  |
| 13 | E1 | 822 | 86 | 145 | 135 | 1248 | -452 |  |
| 14 | E2 | 1180 | 172 | 202 | 135 | 1689 | -11 |  |
| 15 | E3 | 1823 | 101 | 288 | 135 | 2347 | 647 |  |
| 16 | F1 | 1620 | 280 | 285 | 135 | 2320 | 620 |  |
| 17 | F2 | 1648 | 149 | 269 | 135 | 2201 | 501 |  |
| 18 | F3 | 629 | 61 | 103 | 135 | 928 | -722 |  |
| 19 | F4 | 1267 | 175 | 215 | 135 | 1793 | 93 |  |
| 20 | F5 | 442 | 153 | 89 | 135 | 819 | -881 |  |
| 21 | G1 | 1303 | 373 | 251 | 135 | 2062 | 392 |  |
| 22 | G2 | 1842 | 86 | 289 | 135 | 2352 | 652 |  |
| 23 | H1 \& H2 | 1178 | 85 | 189 | 135 | 1587 | -113 |  |
| 24 | R3 | 1252 | 111 | 205 | 135 | 1703 | 3 |  |
|  | Total |  |  |  |  | 40629 | -91 |  |

7.4.16.13 In this office, total work load of 40629 man hours is found in the base year. This justifies the existence of 24 posts of Clerks. Hence no change is proposed in the Clerical staff strength. As mentioned earlier in para 7.4.14.9, one post of Accounts Officer is required in this office.

Hence the study team recommends that one post of Accounts Officer may be created in this office. No further change in staff pattern is recommended. However, the above table shows that there is lack of equitable distribution of work load in the office. Hence the study team recommends that urgent steps may be taken to re-distribute the work load with a view to have an equitable work load to all the Clerks.
7.4.16.14 The work study team observed that in the Camp and Battalion offices, there exists sections viz C1 \& C2 and H1 \& H2. However, H1 \& H 2 and $\mathrm{C} 1 \& \mathrm{C} 2$ are being managed by one single Clerk each. They are

Personneland Administrative Reforms Department
blindly imitating the nomenclature and methodology followed in the District Police Offices. Hence the study team recommends that the subjects' allotted to C2 and H2 may be clubbed with the subjects of C1 and H 1 respectively, i.e. there will be only one seat each in C and H Sections.

### 7.4.17 -RAPID RESPONSE AND RESCUE FORCE, PANDIKKAD

7.4.17.1 RRRF Camp, is a component of Malabar Special Police. After the formation of the Malabar Special Police which is a military police unit of British India Army, they used Rapid Response and Rescue Force Camp for suppressing the native disturbances and revolts prevailed in the areas. Rapid Response and Rescue Force was one of the main training camps of Malabar Special Police. The former name of Rapid Response and Rescue Force was State Rapid Action Force.
7.4.17.2 The office has a total strength of 23 ministerial and they are shown below.

Administrative Assistant : 1
Junior Superintendent $: 1$
Inspecting Store Accountant $: 1$
Cashier $: 1$
Clerks : 15
Typists $: 6$
Confidential Assistant $: 1$
Fair Copy Superintendent $: 1$
Attender $: 1$
Office Attendant $: 1$
Total :29
7.4.17.3 There are 7 sections in this office. They are described here.

A Section deals with establishment matters such as pay fixation, leave, maintenance of Service Books etc. B Section has the duties regarding Budget, allocation of funds, loans and advances, T.A. bills of all categories, railway warrants and preparation of its bills. C Section deals with checking and passing of vouchers relating to the contingencies, preparation of contingent bills, and payment to contingent employees. E Section deals with store matters, motor transport, and maintenance of departmental vehicles, KPW \& AF and private funds. F Section deals with salary matters of all permanent employees. G Section deals with the inspection remarks, visiting remarks, meetings \& conferences, medals rewards etc. H Section deals with punishment rolls, appeals etc.
7.4.17.4 The Study Team calculated their work load in man hours and shown in the table below.

| S1. No. | Name of <br> the Seat | File work <br> in hrs | Routine <br> Works <br> in hrs | P \& F <br> Allowances | Non File <br> Works in hrs | Actual man- <br> hours worked | Excess / Short <br> fall in man- <br> hours |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | A1 | 1129 | 378 | 226 | 135 | 1868 | 168 |
| 2 | A2 | 758 | 169 | 139 | 135 | 1195 | -505 |
| 3 | A3 | 186 | 17 | 30 | 135 | 368 | -1332 |
| 4 | A4 | 1147 | 47 | 179 | 135 | 1508 | -192 |
| 5 | A5 | 1176 | 129 | 195 | 135 | 1635 | -65 |
| 6 | A6 | 1414 | 84 | 224 | 135 | 1857 | 157 |
| 7 | B1 | 194 | 165 | 53 | 135 | 547 | -1153 |
| 8 | B2 | 1698 | 48 | 261 | 135 | 2142 | 442 |
| 9 | B3 | 263 | 18 | 42 | 135 | 458 | -1242 |
| 10 | C1 | 244 | 18 | 39 | 135 | 436 | -1264 |
| 11 | C2 | 514 | 50 | 84 | 135 | 783 | -917 |
| 12 | E1 | 436 | 67 | 75 | 135 | 713 | -987 |
| 13 | E2 | 384 | 121 | 75 | 135 | 715 | -985 |
| 14 | E3 | 524 | 70 | 89 | 135 | 818 | -882 |
| 15 | F1 | 1451 | 333 | 268 | 135 | 2187 | 487 |
| 16 | F2 | 1497 | 234 | 260 | 135 | 2126 | 426 |
| 17 | F3 | 604 | 322 | 138 | 135 | 1199 | -501 |
| 18 | F4 | 1171 | 195 | 204 | 135 | 1705 | 5 |
| 19 | G1 | 1290 | 140 | 214 | 135 | 1779 | 79 |


| Personne ${ }^{\text {and }}$ Idministrative Reforms Department |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20 | G2 | 396 | 143 | 80 | 135 | 754 | -946 |
| 21 | H1 | 216 | 30 | 40 | 135 | 421 | -1279 |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  | 25214 | -10486 |

7.4.17.5 In this office also, the study team finds that, the staff pattern of the District Police Offices is blindly followed. Even though the sanctioned strength of the office is 15 , there are 21 seats as per the work distribution order. The study team recommends that the work distribution order may be revised that there shall be only one seat per sanctioned post of Clerk and the work load may be distributed equally among the Clerks. The same may be done in other offices where such practice is prevalent.
7.4.17.6 Here total work done is 25214 man hours. As per the norms, this justifies the existence of 15 posts of Clerks $(25214 / 1700=$ 14.83), which is also the sanctioned strength. Hence no change is proposed in the strength of the Clerical staff. However, there is shortage of one post of Junior Superintendent in this office. Hence the study team recommends that one post of Junior Superintendent may be created in this office. As mentioned in Para 7.4.14.9, one post of Accounts Officer may also be created in this office. No change is proposed in the case of remaining offices.
7.4.17.7 On the basis of the data collected from the sample offices, the study team realised that except in Malabar Special Police, there is no need for enhancement in the Clerical Strength in the remaining battalions. Hence the study team recommends that status quo may be maintained in all the battalions (including those not visited by the study team) except

Persommet and gamministratire Reforms Department
Malabar Special Police. However, the study team could find that the 6:1 ratio of Clerks to Junior Superintendents is not maintained in some offices. Hence the study team recommends that the number of posts of Junior Superintendents may be revised so as to maintain the raio $6: 1$ in all the offices. Office-wise list is given in the following table :

| Name of the office | No. of <br> Clerks <br> proposed | No. of <br> JS posts <br> existing | No. of <br> Junior <br> Superinten <br> dentposts <br> proposed | Change in the <br> number of JS <br> posts |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SAP, Thiruvananthapuram | 24 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| KAP-I, Thrissur | 25 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| KAP-II, Palakkad | 24 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| KAP-III, Adoor | 24 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| KAP-IV, Kannur | 24 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| KAP-V, Maniyar | 24 | 3 | 4 | 1 |
| MSP, Malappuram | 35 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| RRRF, Pandikkad | 15 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| IR Bn, Thrissur | 25 | 4 | 4 | 0 |

7.4.17.8 From the above table, it is clear that one post each of Junior Superintendent may be created in KAP-V, Maniyar and RRRF, Pandikkad. Thus, in total, the work study team recommends the enhancement of two posts of Junior Superintendents for the Armed

## Police Battalions.

7.4.17.9 Further, the study team found out that the post of Accounts Officer is inevitable in all the sample offices under the Armed Police

Persomnel and A mministrative Reforms Department
Battalions. On the basis of this, the study team rcommends that one post each of Accounts Officer may be created in all the nine battalions.

### 7.4.18 - Recommendations

7.4.18.1 Taking Battalions as a Unit, the major recommendations of the work study team are summarised below :

A A total of 9 posts of Accounts Officers (@ one post per office) may be created for the Armed Police Battalions.
A A total of 2 posts of Junior Superintendents may be created (i.e. One each at KAP-V, Maniyar and RRRF, Pandikkad).

A Seven posts of Clerks may be created at MSP, Malappuram. No change is proposed in the Clerical strength in the remaining offices.

A One post each of Attender and Office Attendant may be created at MSP, Malappuram.

## 7.5 - KERALA POLICE ACADEMY (KEPA), TRISSUR

7.5.1 Kerala Police Academy, (KEPA) was established in 28.02.2000 similar to that of Sardar Vallabhai Patel National Police Academy. It is situated in Kerala Police Academy at Ramavarmapuram, Thrissur. It is headed by Inspector General of Police. He is assisted by Deputy Inspector General of Police. In order to coordinate the Indoor, Outdoor and Technical training of Kerala Police Academy, five assistant directors are there. The first Director was Sri. K. J. Joseph. At present KEPA has its capacity to train 1200 persons at a time. Training is imparted in Indoor subjects like Constitution, Law, Police Science, Modern and

[^0]
## Persomne Cand Aकministrative Reforms Department

Scientific Investigation, Human Rights and Behaviour, Criminology, maintenance of Public Order History of India, Police Administration, Public Relation, Computer and Management leadership etc, Outdoor subjects such as Drill, Weapon Field Craft, Tactics, Jungle War Fare, Firing Practice, Mob Control and Disposal, Yoga, Unarmed Combat, Driving, Swimming etc. Every person who joins Kerala Police has to undergo basic training at the Kerala Police Academy. They will be trained to use Computer, to drive Jeep \& Motor cycle, drill and musketry, to handle and use wireless set, to write reports, to safeguard the special needs of women and children, to know more about weapons and explosives, to handle traffic secure measures, to be proficient in unarmed combat, to acquire the skills and knowledge about Forensic Sciences, to answer properly on telephone, to swim, to communicate with others in a non offensive manner.
7.5.2 The strength of the ministerial staffs in the Kerala Police Academy is given below

Administrative Assistant :1
Junior Superintendent : 4
Head Clerk $: 1$
Cashier $: 1$
Clerks : 15
Typists :5
Confidential Assistants :3
Total : 30
7.5.3 Kerala Police Academy has 6 Sections. Apart from other offices in Police Department, it has one section i.e., Training (Trng). It has 2

## Personmer and Faministrative Reforms Department

clerks and these two clerks do all the activities regarding the training in Kerala Police Academy. Section wise details are given below.
7.5.4 A Section handles establishment matters of executive staffs and ministerial staffs and camp followers. This Section has the duties of maintaining Service Books, sanctioning of increments and surrender of earned leaves. B Section deals with budget matters, reconciliation of receipts and expenditure, preparation of contingent bills, auditing of bills, TA Bills of all categories and Bus warrants. E Section has the duties regarding the store purcahse, purchase matters of Q.M., Petrol Oil Lubricant of vehicle, repair and maintenance of vehicles, all matters regarding the MT Section, purchases related to dog training School. F Section deals with pay GIS, FBS, SLI etc. G Section have the duties of Project Advisory Committee and its correspondence, preparation of all projects in KEPA, repair \& maintenance of store articles, issuing NOC for passport, Landed Property Statements, construction matters, quarters allotment, Sale of usufruits, building rent and related matters. It has the duties of the Police Association, reply to LAI \& RTI, professional tax and rewards \& awards. Another Section in this office is Training. It has two clerks. They deal with the training of all offices, Basic \& Short Term Courses run by IMG, NCB, BPR\&D, SPG, Customs, Central Excise, SPARK, NASSCOM etc. Training of other states police and foreign forces. This section deals with dog training, training related to swimming also.
7.5.5 The team calculated the workload of each clerks in the office

Persommet and gamministratire Reforms Department
which is shown below.

| Sl. <br> No. | Name <br> of the <br> Seat | File <br> work <br> in hrs | Routin <br> e <br> Works <br> in hrs | P \& F <br> Allowances | Non File <br> Works in hrs | Actual <br> man- <br> hours <br> worked | Excess / <br> Short fall in <br> man- hours |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | A1 | 1525 | 385 | 286 | 135 | 2331 | 631 |
| 2 | A2 | 1630 | 161 | 268 | 135 | 2194 | 494 |
| 3 | A3 | 1679 | 206 | 282 | 135 | 2302 | 602 |
| 4 | B1 | 617 | 417 | 155 | 135 | 1324 | -376 |
| 5 | B2 | 1271 | 190 | 219 | 135 | 1815 | 115 |
| 6 | E1 | 1676 | 215 | 283 | 135 | 2309 | 609 |
| 7 | E2 | 1806 | 167 | 296 | 135 | 2404 | 704 |
| 8 | F1 | 1408 | 232 | 246 | 135 | 2021 | 321 |
| 9 | F2 | 1634 | 77 | 216 | 135 | 2062 | 362 |
| 10 | F3 | 1428 | 159 | 238 | 135 | 1960 | 260 |
| 11 | G1 | 573 | 179 | 113 | 135 | 1000 | -700 |
| 12 | G2 | 1527 | 124 | 247 | 135 | 2033 | 333 |
| 13 | G3 | 1209 | 153 | 204 | 135 | 1705 | 5 |
| 14 | Trng1 | 1686 | 176 | 279 | 135 | 2276 | 576 |
| 15 | Trng2 | 1795 | 287 | 312 | 135 | 2529 | 829 |
|  | Total |  |  |  |  | 30625 | 4765 |

7.5.6 The Work Study Team found that there is an excess work load of 4765 man hours necessitating 3 additional posts of Clerks (i.e. 4765/1700 $=2.86)$. Hence, the study team recommends the creation of three posts of Clerks. With the creation of these three posts, the total number of Clerks will go up to 18 . For maintaining the $6: 1$ ratio, three posts of Junior Superintendents are sufficient, whereas this office has four posts. Hence the study team finds that one post of Junior Superintendent is excess in this office. Thus, the study team recommends that three posts of Clerks may be created and one post of Junior Superintendent may be reduced at the KEPA, Thrissur.

### 7.5.7 - POLICE TRAINING COLLEGE, THIRUVANANTHAPURAM

WORKSTUDY REPORT ON POLICE DEPARTMENT- MINISTERIAL 155

## Persommet and Fimministrative Reforms Department

7.5.7.1 The nature of the functioning of KEPA and PTC are more or less same. As PTC was not included in the samples taken for work study, the team proposes a pro rata enhancement in the clerical strength for that office. Hence the work study team recommends that two posts of Clerks may be created at the Police Training College, Thiruvananthapuram. No other change is proposed.

## 7.6 - OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF POLICE, RAILWAYS

7.6.1 Office of the Superintendent of Police, Railways is set up with an intention to give protection to the life and property of rail passengers and to maintain the entire law and order which is vested in the Government Railway Police. The Superintendent of Police, who is in the rank of IPS, is the head of the Office is being under the administrative control of Deputy Inspector General of Polie, (CID \& Railways).
7.6.2 There are 5 Railway Police Units in the State. They are at Thiruvananthapuram Central, Cochin Harbour Terminous, Shornur, Olavacot, and Kozhikode. Under the control of the Superintendent of Police, Railways, there exists 4 Out Posts at Kollam, Kottayam, Ernakulam South and Kannur. Further, there are 13 Police Stations from Parassala to Kasargod. Just like the Local Police Station, this Railway Police Station includes Woman Civil Police Officers. Since, this is a typical format of functioning in the Police Department, the Civil Police Officers have to perform duties in the Railway Platform and in the trains.

## Persommet and Fofministrative Reformas Department

The Railway Police have to attend all kinds of emergencies of the whole railway passengers. The Railway Police only have the power to register cases when a crime is occurred in either trains or in platforms. Since, the crimes are increasing day by day, the importance of the Railway Police is also increasing. They too have other duties like escorting to Chief Minister and other 'Z' Category VVIPS.
7.6.3 The Office of the Superintendent of Police, Railways have 28 vehicles and 15 Drivers. The strength of the Civil Police Officers, Senior Civil Police Officers and Woman Civil Police Officers is not quite adequate to maintain Law \& Order duties of the railway passengers. These executives have to perform duty in the platform and in train in day and night throughout the State. Unlike the other offices of the Police Department, $50 \%$ of the expenditure of the GRP is being met by the Railway Board. They are adjusting all the dues from the other State Departments, Corporations and Boards of the State with $50 \%$ reimbursable amount to the Police Department.
7.6.4 Since the criminal activities and atrocities against women and children are increasing now a days, the work load of the executive staff increase. This affects the work load of the ministerial staff also.
7.6.5 The Office of the S.P. Railways is functioning in a building owned by the Railways. This Office is so congested that the ministerial staff in this Office are not getting a healthy atmosphere to work. It is also found that in this office building, two rooms are occupied by the civil staff of Railways and that makes inconvenience to the other staffs. The

## Personme $\operatorname{lan}$ A Ammistrative Reforms Department

Record Room in this Office is so poor. The ministerial staff should get good infrastructure for working in a healthy atmosphere. Hence this Office may be shifted to a Government owned building in Thiruvananthapuram.

### 7.6.6 The strength of the ministerial staff is detailed here.

Administative Assistant :1
Manager $: 1$
Junior Superintendent : 3
Fair Copy Superintendent $: 1$
Cashier : 1
Clerks :20
Confidential Assistant :1
Typists :7
Office Attendant :2
Total : 37
7.6.7 The calculated work load of the Clerks in the Office, in the base year is given below.
$\left.\begin{array}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}\hline \text { Sl. No. } & \begin{array}{c}\text { Name of } \\ \text { the Seat }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { File work } \\ \text { in hrs } \\ \text { Routine } \\ \text { Works } \\ \text { in hrs }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { P \& F } \\ \text { Allowances }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Non File } \\ \text { Works in hrs }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Actual } \\ \text { man- } \\ \text { hours } \\ \text { worked }\end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c}\text { Short fall in } \\ \text { man- hours } \\ \text { on }\end{array} \\ \text { comparison } \\ \text { with the std } \\ \text { time (1700 } \\ \text { hrs/year) }\end{array}\right]$

7.6.8 From the table, it can be seen that the excess work load is only 224 man hours. That means no need of further Clerks to be posted in this Office. So it is recommended to maintain status quo. As the work load of the Clerks is not uniform, it is recommended that the subject distribution may be revised.
7.7 The important recommendations contained in this Chapter are summarised below:

A 3 posts of Manager, 9 posts of Accounts Officer, 4 posts of Junior Superintendent ( 5 creation and one reduction), 37 posts of Clerks, one post of Attender and 3 posts of Clerks (a total of 57 posts) are recommended to be created in the "Other Offices".

A One post of Head Clerk in the Thiruvananthapuram Range office is to be upgraded to the post of Junior Superintendent.

A One post of Office Attendant is to be shifted from Kannur Range to Thiruvananthapuram Range.

A 10 posts of Junior Superintendent in the Head Offices of Crime Branch are to be upgraded to the post of Senior Superintendent.

## Personnef and Administrative Reforms Department

## CHAPTER - VIII

## GENERAL RECOMMENDATIONS

## 8.1-Canteen Facility

8.1.1 Recently Government have introduced a Welfare Scheme of Police Forces by implementing Canteen facilities to them. But presently, this facility is available to the executive staff only, the ministerial wing are being devoid of its benefits. Canteen facility is a long pending demand of the ministerial wing. In Kerala Police there are more than 50000 executives and 2000 ministerial staff. The establishment matters of the above major are handled by this minor group of employees.
8.1.2 It may be noted that a considerable portion of the ministerial staff have been appointed on compassionate employment scheme and most of them do receive the canteen facilities on the ground that they are dependents of the former executive staff. But the ministerial employees who are got recruited through the PSC are not getting the benefit of this facility. The study team feels that denying the benefits to a section of the employees is a gross injustice and hence the study team recommends that this discrimination may be abolished and the canteen facility may be extended to all the staff of the Police Department, whether they are executive or ministerial.

## 8.2 - The problems of Camp Followers

8.2.1 In the Police Department, about 1000 of low paid employees are

Persomnel and A mministrative Reforms Department working and they are generally known as "Camp Followers". They are working in the Category of Barber, Sweeper, Cook, Dobby etc. The above employees are not recruited through Kerala Public Service Commission and are appointed by the Police Department through the Local Employment Exchanges. In the Police Department the post of Office Attendant is appointed through the Kerala Public Service Commission from the rank list of Last Grade Servants prepared for various Departments and are eligible for getting promotion to the post of Attender. But the Camp Followers have no further promotion and they are retiring from service in the above posts after completing 30 to 35 years of Service. The demand of Camp Followers is that they may be included in the general Seniority List of Last Grade Servants and may be given "by promotion" as Attender along with the Office Attendants, after consulting with the matter with Kerala Public Service Commission.
8.2.2 The work study team has examined the matter in detail. The team recommends that the administrative department may consider the scope of framing Special Rules for the Camp Followers and handing over the recruitment to such posts to the PSC. In such a situation, quota could be fixed to the Camp Followers in the promotion to the post of Attenders on the basis of the cadre strength.

## 8.3 - Engaging Executives staff for clerical work

8.3.1 In most of the District Police Offices, it was seen that the Police Personnel having academic Degree of B.A., B.Sc and above assisting the work of Ministerial Staffs on working arrangement basis. The study team

Personnel and A Cministrative Reforms Department
is of the opinion that engaging the high paid executive staff who are expected to look after their assigned duties, for doing mere clerical work is gross underutilisation of their capabilities' and is sheer wastage of public money. Hence the study team strongly recommends that the executive staff who are engaged in ministerial work may be replaced with ministerial functionaries.
8.3.2 For example, in the Office of the Additional Director General of Police (Crimes) at Police Head Quarters Thiruvananthapuram, 10 executive staff not below the rank of Assistant Sub Inspector of Police are working in Seats D1 to D10, doing ministerial work. The study team recommends that these 10 executive staff may be replaced immediately by 10 Clerks.

## 8.4- Improving Infrastructure facilities

8.4.1 In the Police Department, $i$ APS and SPARK are being used. But the speed of the system is very low. It affects the speed of the functionaries are reduces their output. In view of this, the study team recommends that computer system may be upgraded with higher capacity hardware, software and internet connectivity.

## 8.5 - Rotation of Employees

During data collection, the study team has observed that the most of the Clerks in the A Section, which deals with transfer and posting, performs their file works in an excellent manner. This is truly visible in the District Police Offices Kollam City, Kottayam, Ernakulam City, Kozhikkode City

Persommet and G Fmomistratire Refomms Department
\& Palakkad. The same is visible in the Clerk dealing with the Budget Seat too. But the contradiction is that, some of the Clerks working in the other sections are comparatively less efficient. The subjects dealt with by them include Law and Order reports, Police firing, issue of look out notice Police bandobust arrangements, mobilisation, prisoners escort, meetings and conferences, installation of telephone and internet, fairs and festivals, loud speaker licence, VVIP visits, tour programme of VIPS, Sutharya Keralam petitions, Women's and Children's petitions, SC/ST Atrocities Petition, Military Petitions and other allied matters, that are very vital as far as the functioning of the Police Department is concerned. Considering this, the study team recommends that internal transfer of the clerical staff may be effected at least once in three years, so that all they may get trained in attending all the works of the Department. Moreover, in-service training may be imparted to all the ministerial staff at regular intervals.

## 8.6 - Inequitable work distribution

8.6.1 On analysing the data collected from various offices, the study team finds that the work distribution is not proper in the Department. While some of the Clerks are having only a little work to attend, some others really reeling under work pressure. Seat-wise figures of the offices visited by the team have been given in this Report. In this connection, the study team recommends that necessary steps may be taken to re-distribute the work load with a view to have equitable

Personnel and A Fministrative Reforms Department
distribution of work among all the Clerks.

## 8.7-Maintenance of files and registers

8.7.1 During data collection, the study team observed that Personal Registers are not properly maintained. Most of the Lower Division Clerks/Upper Division Clerks do not even know as to how many columns are there in Personal Registers. All the relevant columns are not filled properly. Carried over Certificate is not seen made in the relevant page of the Register. Inspection schedule, names of officers and the subjects being dealt with in the seat also are not seen entered in the relevant pages of the Personal Registers, in most of the offices. Since the PRs are the basic registers to reflect the basic works done by the Clerical functionaries of a Department, it must be maintained properly. In some other Offices, they have stated that, $i$ APS is being used for file works.
8.7.2 File maintenance in many of offices in the Department is quiet unsatisfactory. No separate Current files and Note files are maintained. Further, the currents as well as the notes are not numbered properly and continuously. Paragraphs are also not numbered. Closed files are not properly docketed and sent to records. Hence the period of retention could not be understood from the disposals. Year-wise stock files are also not maintained.
8.7.3 Considering all the above facts, the study team recommends that the regarding the maintenance of files and registers, the respective provisions in the Manual of Office Procedure/ Police Manual may be strictly followed strictly. Inspection of the Personal Registers may be

[^1]Persommet and Fimministratire Reforms Depamtment
conducted as per the schedule. Regarding file processing, handling of disposals etc also, the provisions contained in the Manual must be followed scrupulously.

## 8.8 - Handling of RTI Cases

8.8.1 In the District Police Offices, the Right to Information Act applications are being handled by the ' $\mathrm{G}^{\prime}$ Section Clerk. In order to prepare the reply, the Section Clerk visits the other Section Clerks in those Offices and collects the information from them and prepares the reply. Here, the information is actually furnished to the Clerk of $G$ Section by the Clerks of the respective sections. But no entry is made in their respective Personal Registers. Due to this, responsibility for this reply also could not be fixed on them. In this situation, the study team recommends that the RTI Pettitions received by the Clerk in the GSection may be forwarded to the respective sections for furnishing reply directlly to the petitioner within the stipulated time limit. If the infomation pertains to more than one seats, details may be collected by the G-Section Clerk by issuing U.O. Notes and a final reply may be furnished by the G-Section. In this case also, it must be ensured that tapal numbers are assigned to these the U.O. Notes and they are properly entered in the Personal Registers of the respective Clerks.

## 8.9 - Maintenance of Attendance Register

8.9.1 During data collection, the study team found that in some offices, controlling officers are not marking their attendances. The controlling officers are expected to monitor the attendances of their subordinates.

Personnel and Administrative Reforms Department
Marking of attendance by a controlling officer implies that he is properly supervising the attendances of his subordinates. If any of his subordinates has not marked the attendance, the controlling officer is expected to make a "cross mark". Hence, the study team recommends that all the supervisory officers must see that the staff under their control have marked their attendances and they themselves also must sign the Register.

### 8.10 - Dealing with foreigners

8.10.1 In all the 19 District Police Offices, there is a key Section by name 'D3', dealing with all the correspondence/works related to foreigners, application for issuance of Departmental Identity Certificate. There are many rules and regulations applicable to the foreigners. So the Section Clerk has to keep himself up with the frequent changes of rules and regulations in the foregin policies. When a foreginer approaches the Section for registration, the Section Clerk has to verify the genuiness of the documents produced, check the date of arrival, special endoresement in the Visa page, the rules appolicable to the foreigner, whether the foreigner is blacklisted or listed in any Security List/Warning List, instruct the foreigners as how to prepare applications, documents to be attached with the application, the head of account for remitting Visa Fee/belated registration fee/Overstay Fine etc. In some cases, the Foreigner Registration Officers call the Section Clerks for clarification on the rules etc. Hence a suitable well qualified Section Clerk having academic Degree with fluency in English should be posted in that

## Personmef and Foministrative Reforms Department

Section. In most of the District Police Offices, this practice is not being followed and the essential registers regarding Foreigners Visit must be maintained. It must be ensured that the C -Forms are properly received from the Hotels where the foreigners are staying. Hence it is recommended to conduct a Screening Test/Interview by the Unit Chief for selecting the Section Clerk in D3 Section of each District Office. It is also recommended that steps may be taken to provide special allowance to the Clerk posted in this Section.

### 8.11 - Furnishing Monthly Business Statement/Quarterly Business

 Statement on Official Language8.11.1 In most of the offices in the Police Department, it was found that most of the Clerks are not giving the Monthly Business Statement in time. Most of the Clerks are not even aware of the Quarterly Business Statement on the Offical Language. Now, the Government is giving much focus on the implemenation of the official language policy and timely disposal of pending files, timely submission of the Monthly Business Statement and quarterly statement is highly important. Hence the study team recommends that the supervisory officers must ensure that the Monthly Business Statement and Quarterly Statement on Official Language must be furnished in time.

## Personmer and Faministrative Reforms Department

## CHAPTER - IX

## COST FACTOR

9.1 The enhancement of posts recommended in the previous chapters of this Report is summarised in this chapter. In this Report, the upgradation of some posts is also recommended. When one post is upgraded, it amounts to the enhancement of one post in the postupgraded cadre and a reduction of one post in the pre-upgraded cadre. For example, if one post of Junior Superintendent is upgraded as Senior Superintendent, it implies that there will be an increase of one post of Senior Superintendent in the total strength of the Senior Superintendents and a reduction of one post in the total strength of Junior Superintendents. The total enhancement in the number of posts thus worked out is given below

Name of the post
Senior Administrative Officer
Senior Administrative Assistant
Administrative Assistant -6
Manager
Senior Superintendent 10
Accounts Officer 12
Junior Superintendent 37
ISA/HA/SA 1
Head Clerk -1

## Personnefand Administrative Reforms Department

Cashier ..... 0
Fair Copy Superintendent ..... 0
Confidential Assistant ..... 0
Clerk ..... 244
Clerk-cum-Typist ..... 0
Typist ..... 27
Attender ..... 1
Office Attendant ..... 3Total338
9.2 In the above table, enhancement of some posts are shown as minus (negative numbers). It is due to the reduction in a particular cadre due to the upgradation of such posts.
9.3 The anticipated financial commitment on accounts of the creation/ upgradation of posts is given in the following table :

Financial Commitment on account of creation of posts

| SI. No. | Office/post | Annual <br> financial <br> commitment <br> per post | Nosic Pay <br> Nosts <br> post | Total <br> financial <br> commitment |  |
| ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Senior Administrative Officer | 85000 | 1204450 | 1 | 1204450 |
| 2 | Senior Administrative Assistant | 42500 | 602225 | 6 | 3613350 |
| 3 | Administrative Assistant | 40500 | 573885 | -6 | -3443310 |
| 4 | Manager | 35700 | 505869 | 3 | 1517607 |
| 5 | Senior Superintendent | 35700 | 505869 | 10 | 5058690 |
| 6 | Accounts Officer | 35700 | 505869 | 12 | 6070428 |
| 7 | Junior Superintendent | 30700 | 435019 | 37 | 16095703 |
| 8 | ISA/HA/SA | 27800 | 393926 | 1 | 393926 |

[^2]| Persomnetand 7 dministrative Reforms Department |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9 | Head Clerk | 27800 | 393926 | -1 | -393926 |
| 10 | Cashier | 25200 | 357084 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | Fair Copy Superintendent | 30700 | 435019 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | Confidential Assistant | 20000 | 283400 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | Clerk | 19000 | 269230 | 244 | 65692120 |
| 14 | Clerk/Typist | 19000 | 269230 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | Typist | 19000 | 269230 | 27 | 7269210 |
| 16 | Attender | 17000 | 240890 | 1 | 240890 |
| 17 | Office Attendant | 16500 | 233805 | 3 | 701415 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total |  |  | 338 | 104020553 |
| Financial commitment already incurred for paying salary to the super numerary posts of Clerks |  |  |  |  | 65692120 |
| Net Actual financial commitment |  |  |  | 3 | ,28433 |

Note: In the above table, basic pay is taken at the entry level in the revised pay scale contained in $G O(P)$ 7/16/Fin dated 20-1-2016. Annual financial commitment is worked out as Basic Pay plus DA@9\% multiplied by 13 (for including leave surrender).
10 posts of JS have been proposed to be upgraded to SS and as such only 37 posts of JS need be created.
9.4 With a view to keep the financial commitment at minimum, only the most essential posts are recommended to be created/upgraded. The annual financial commitment on account of the creation of the posts is Rs. 10, $5325610 /$-. But currently 491 posts of clerks are working on supernumerary grounds as per various government orders. Thus the financial commitment after total number of 244 proposed clerks would not arise due to the fact that there are already 491 clerks supernumerarily. Hence the actual financial implication of total proposed posts works out to be Rs. 3,83,28433/-. Police Department which is one of the important

## Personmer and Foministrative Reforms Department

field Departments in the State, where there is the utmost priority for the maintenance of Law and Order in the State, the Government need not hesitate to find funds to the welfare of the supporting Staff in this Department. Here, a very meticulous study has been made on this matter and all earnest efforts have been taken to keep post creation as minimal as possible, allowing for highly inevitable posts only. Considering the strategic importance of the Police Force in the State, this expenditure need not be viewed as too high.
9.5 The study team was also informed that several important recommendations made by the Study Team in 1993 are still remaining unimplemented. It is a sheer waste of Government money and thousands of manhours of the Study Team officials, which should never be repeated for any reason. Hence it is strongly recommended that the Administrative Department/State Police Chief may take special care to implement those recommendations which are still relevant and useful to the Department from the ones made by the P\&ARD Work Study Team in 1993, while implementing recommendations contained in this Report.

CHAPTER-X

## SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS

1. A total of 41 Clerical posts may be created at the Police Headquarters, Thiruvananthapuram, raising the strength from 119 to 160.
(para 5.6 \& 5.7.2)
2. A total of 7 posts of Junior Superintendent may be created at the Police Headquarters, Thiruvananthapuram, raising the strength from 20 to 27 .
(para 5.7.3)
3. A senior Administrative Officer post may be created at PHQ in the cadre of Joint secretary from Administrative Secretariat to bolster administration (para 5.5.1.4)
4. Steps may be taken to distribute the work load evenly among all the available clerks. Similarly, the Sections may be bifurcated depending on the number of available posts of Junior Superintendents and Clerks.
(para 5.7.4)
5. 9 posts of Clerks, 2 posts of Junior Superintendent and 1 post of Typist may be created at the District Police Office, Alappuzha
(para 6.5.1.16).
6. 8 posts of Clerks, 2 posts of Junior Superintendents and 1 post of Typist may be created at the District Police Office, Ernakulam City
(para 6.5.2.15).
7. Vacant post of Senior Administrative Assistant may be filled at the

Personnef and ACministrative Reforms Department
District Police Office, Ernakulam City
(para 6.5.2.15).
8. District Police Office, Ernakulam City may be shifted to an easily accessible place (para 6.5.2.16).
9. 9 posts of Clerks, 2 posts of Junior Superintendents and 1 post of Typist may be created at the District Police Office, Ernakulam Rural.
(para 6.5.3.17 \& 6.5.3.19)
10. The post of Administrative Assistant may be upgraded as Senior Administrataive Assistant in District Police Office, Ernakulam Rural
(para 6.5.3.19)
11. 13 posts of Clerks, 3 posts of Junior Superintendents and 2 post of Typist may be created at the District Police Office, Idukki
(para 6.5.4.4).
12. The post of Administrative Assistant may be upgraded as Senior Administrataive Assistant in District Police Office, Idukki
(para 6.5.4.4).
13. 8 posts of Clerks and 3 posts of Junior Superintendents may be created at the District Police Office, Kannur
(para 6.5.5.16).
14. The post of the Clerk dealing with the Family Benefit Scheme in the District Police Office, Kannur may be abolished (para 6.5.5.16).
15. 1 post of Accounts Officer, 1 post of Junior Superintendent, 4 posts of Clerks and 1 post of Typist may be created at the District Police Office, Kasaragod (para 6.5.6.4).

## Personnel and Administrative Reforms Department

16. 7 posts of Clerks and 1 post of Typist may be created at the District Police Office, Kollam City (para 6.5.7.15).
17. In the District Police Office, Kollam Rural, 4 posts of Clerks may be created. (para 6.5.8.15).
18. 3 post of Junior Superintendent and 13 posts of Clerks and 2 posts of Typist may be created at the District Police Office, Kottayam
(para 6.5.9.6).
19. The post of Administrative Assistant may be upgraded to the post of Senior Administratative Assistant at District Police Office, Kottayam
(para 6.5.9.6).
20. 3 post of Junior Superintendent and 13 posts of Clerks and 2 posts of Typist may be created at the District Police Office, Kozhikode City
(para 6.5.10.5).
21. The post of Administrative Assistant may be upgaraded to the post of Senior Administrative Assistant at District Police Office, Kozhikode City (para 6.5.10.5).
22. 2 post of Junior Superintendent, 7 posts of Clerks and 2 posts of Typist may be created at the District Police Office, Malappuram
(para 6.5.11.5).
23. The post of Administrative Assistant may be upgraded to the post of Senior Administrative Assistant at District Police Office, Malappuram

## (para 6.5.11.5).

24. 1 post of Junior Superintendent, 6 posts of Clerks and 1 post of Typist

## Personner and Fiministrative Reforms Department

may be created at the District Police Office, Palakkad (para 6.5.12.3).
25. 2 post of Junior Superintendent, 12 posts of Clerks and 2 posts of Typist may be created at the District Police Office, Pathanamthitta
(para 6.5.13.16).
26. 3 posts of Junior Superintendent, 6 posts of Clerks and 2 post of Typist may be created at the District Police Office, Thiruvananthapuram City. (para 6.5.14.20).
27. 3 posts of Junior Superintendent, 12 posts of Clerks and 2 posts of Typist may be created at the District Police Office, Thiruvananthapuram Rural (para 6.5.15.14).
28. The post of Administrative Assistant may be upgraded to the post of Senior Administrative Assistant in the District Police Office, Thiruvananthapuram Rural (para 6.5.15.14).
29. 1 post of Junior Superintendent, 7 posts of Clerks and 2 posts of Typist may be created at the District Police Office, Thrissur City
(para 6.5.16.17).
30. 1 post of Store Accountant, 9 posts of Clerks and 1 post of Typist may be created at the District Police Office, Thrissur Rural
(para 6.5.17.13).
31. One post of Accounts Officer, 2 post of Junior Superintendent, 12 posts of Clerks and 1 post of Typist may be created at the District Police Office, Wayanad (para 6.5.18.6).
32. 2 posts of Junior Superintendent, 7 posts of Clerks and 1 post of WORKSTUDY REPORT ON POLICE DEPARTMENT- MINISTERIAL 176

PersonneCand Administrative Reforms Department
Typist may be created at the District Police Office, Kozhikode Rural
(para 6.5.19.1).
33. One post of Accounts Officer may be created at District Police Office, Kozhikode Rural (para 6.5.19.2).
34. In total, 6 posts of Administrative Assistant may be upgraded to the post of Senior Administrative Assistant in the District Police Offices at Ernakulam Rural, Idukki, Kottayam, Kozhikode City, Malappuram and Thiruvananthapuram Rural
(para 6.6.2).
35. In total, 3 posts of Accounts Officer, 35 posts of Junior Superintendent, 1 post of Store Accountant 165 posts of Clerks and, 25 posts of Typists for the District Police Offices as a whole (para 6.6.3 \& 6.6.4).
36. Two posts of Manager in the Grade of Senior Superintendent (one in each zone) may be created the zonal offices (para 7.1.1.4 \& 7.1.2.2).
37. 4 posts of Clerks (two in each zone) may be created at the zonal offices
(para 7.1.1.12 \& 7.1.2.2).
38. 3 posts of Junior Superintendent and 8 posts of Clerks may be created at the Range offices. The post of Head Clerk at the Thiruvananthapuram Range Office may be upgraded to the post of Junior Superintendent. One post of Office Attendant may be shifted from Kannur Range to Thiruvananthapuram Range (para 7.2.7.1).
39. One post of Manager may be created at the office of the ADGP (Crime), Thiruvananthapuram
(para 7.3.8.11).
WORKSTUDY REPORT ON POLICE DEPARTMENT- MINISTERIAL

## Personner and Fiministrative Reforms Department

40. 13 posts of Clerks may be created out of which 10 posts may be used for replacing the executive staff who are discharging ministerial duties from seats D1 to D10 at the office of the ADGP (Crimes), Thiruvananthapuram (para 7.3.8.12).
41. 2 posts of Office Attendant may be created at the office of the ADGP (Crimes), Thiruvananthapuram (para 7.3.8.13).
42. 10 posts of Junior Superintendent may be upgraded to the post of Senior Superintendent in the Head Offices of the Crime Wings
(para 7.3.9.8 \& 7.3.12.1)
43. One post of Accounts Officer, 7 posts of Clerks, one post of Attender and one post of Office Attendant may be created at the Malabar Special Police, Malappuram
(para 7.4.14.10 \& 7.4.18.1).
44. 2 posts of Junior Superintendent may be created (one each at KAP-V, Maniyar and RRRF, Pandikkad) at the Armed Police Battalions
(para 7.4.17.8 \& 7.4.18.1).
45. 9 posts of Accounts Officer (one in each office) may be created at the nine Armed Police Battalions
(para 7.4.17.9 \& 7.4.18.1).
46. 3 posts of Clerks may be created and one post of Junior Superintendent may be recommended to shift from Kerala Police Academy, Thrissur to RRRF, Pandikka (para 7.5.6).
47. 2 posts of Clerks may be created at the Police Training College, Thiruvananthapuram
(para 7.5.7.1).
48. Police Canteen facility may be extended to the Ministerial staff also
[^3]
## Persommer and ACministrative Reforms Department

(para 8.1.2).
49. The scope of framing Special Rules for the Camp Followers and handing over their recruitment to the PSC may be considered (para 8.2.2).
50. Executive staff who are engaged in ministerial work may be replaced with ministerial functionaries
(para 8.3.1).
51. Computer system used in the Department may be upgraded with higher capacity hardware, software and internet connectivity for the smooth and effective functioning of the Department (para 8.4.1).
52. Internal transfer of clerical staff may be effected at least once in three years and in-service training may be imparted to the ministerial staff
(para 8.5.1).
53. Steps may be taken for having an equitable work load for all the clerical staff (para 8.6.1).
54. The provisions of the Police Manual may be followed strictly in the maintenance of files and registers.
(para 8.7.3).
55. It is recommended that all the supervisory officers must see that the staff under their control have marked their attendances and they themselves also must sign the Register. (para 8.9.1)
56. Screening test may be conducted for selecting the Clerk at the D3 section (dealing with foreigners) in the District Police Offices. Steps may be taken for providing Special Allowance to the Clerk posted in that Section (para 8.10.1).
57. The study team recommends that the supervisory officers must ensure that the Monthly Business Statement and Quarterly Statement on Official Language must be furnished in time
(para 8.11.1).



[^0]:    WORKSTUDY REPORT ON POLICE DEPARTMENT- MINISTERIAL

[^1]:    WORKSTUDY REPORT ON POLICE DEPARTMENT- MINISTERIAL

[^2]:    WORKSTUDY REPORT ON POLICE DEPARTMENT- MINISTERIAL

[^3]:    WORKSTUDY REPORT ON POLICE DEPARTMENT- MINISTERIAL

